

# FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**

**PRESENTS**

**STORMY DANIELS**

**SPOOKY BABES GHOST HUNTING**

**TUE MAR 22 LIVE**

**7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET**



1  
00:03:51,320 --> 00:00:42,869

you

2  
00:04:05,429 --> 00:04:02,470

[Music]

3  
00:04:08,309 --> 00:04:05,439

the smoke radio for the masses headline

4  
00:04:10,229 --> 00:04:08,319

edition july 8 1947

5  
00:04:12,710 --> 00:04:10,239

the army air forces has announced that a

6  
00:04:14,390 --> 00:04:12,720

flying disc has been found and is now in

7  
00:04:17,110 --> 00:04:14,400

the possession of the army

8  
00:04:19,030 --> 00:04:17,120

if the game is rigged change the game

9  
00:04:21,909 --> 00:04:19,040

game changer

10  
00:04:24,230 --> 00:04:21,919

i occasionally think how quickly

11  
00:04:25,590 --> 00:04:24,240

our differences worldwide

12  
00:04:28,310 --> 00:04:25,600

would vanish

13  
00:04:29,890 --> 00:04:28,320

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:04:31,670 --> 00:04:29,900

outside this world

15

00:04:34,469 --> 00:04:31,680

[Music]

16

00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:34,479

[Applause]

17

00:04:39,909 --> 00:04:37,280

this is fade to black with your host

18

00:04:43,510 --> 00:04:39,919

jimmy church on the game changer radio

19

00:04:48,800 --> 00:04:45,670

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:04:54,550 --> 00:04:52,550

[Music]

21

00:04:57,600 --> 00:04:54,560

you are listening to fate to flag with

22

00:05:05,590 --> 00:04:57,610

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:05:06,660 --> 00:05:05,600

[Music]

24

00:05:08,150 --> 00:05:06,670

welcome

25

00:05:10,440 --> 00:05:08,160

[Music]

26  
00:05:12,029 --> 00:05:10,450  
fade to black

27  
00:05:15,749 --> 00:05:12,039  
[Music]

28  
00:05:16,629 --> 00:05:15,759  
bespoke radio

29  
00:05:17,830 --> 00:05:16,639  
for

30  
00:05:19,110 --> 00:05:17,840  
the

31  
00:05:20,230 --> 00:05:19,120  
masses

32  
00:05:22,310 --> 00:05:20,240  
[Music]

33  
00:05:25,749 --> 00:05:22,320  
so yeah man

34  
00:05:27,590 --> 00:05:25,759  
how you doing today's tuesday march 22nd

35  
00:05:31,510 --> 00:05:27,600  
2022

36  
00:05:33,990 --> 00:05:31,520  
81 days in the new year only 284 days

37  
00:05:37,390 --> 00:05:34,000  
left let's do this

38  
00:05:37,400 --> 00:05:47,749

[Music]

39

00:05:51,590 --> 00:05:49,830

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

40

00:05:52,909 --> 00:05:51,600

the middle of nowhere

41

00:05:56,390 --> 00:05:52,919

a total

42

00:05:59,510 --> 00:05:56,400

undisclosed location

43

00:06:01,029 --> 00:05:59,520

but it is beautiful in here it is

44

00:06:03,029 --> 00:06:01,039

and i would like to welcome everybody

45

00:06:06,710 --> 00:06:03,039

listening all around the world all

46

00:06:08,710 --> 00:06:06,720

across the united states hither and

47

00:06:11,510 --> 00:06:08,720

tether to and fro back and forth up and

48

00:06:13,590 --> 00:06:11,520

down east and west north and south far

49

00:06:16,309 --> 00:06:13,600

and near

50

00:06:17,350 --> 00:06:16,319

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

51

00:06:20,150 --> 00:06:17,360

changer

52

00:06:22,390 --> 00:06:20,160

and on x networks ray toms i am your

53

00:06:23,629 --> 00:06:22,400

host jimmy church

54

00:06:26,550 --> 00:06:23,639

all right

55

00:06:29,590 --> 00:06:26,560

continuing tonight

56

00:06:31,510 --> 00:06:29,600

another completely first time guest week

57

00:06:34,150 --> 00:06:31,520

here on fade to black

58

00:06:36,790 --> 00:06:34,160

we have very special guest

59

00:06:38,070 --> 00:06:36,800

stormy daniels is here for the first

60

00:06:41,270 --> 00:06:38,080

time

61

00:06:45,029 --> 00:06:41,280

we are going to be discussing ghost

62

00:06:47,350 --> 00:06:45,039

hunting the paranormal the supernatural

63

00:06:49,270 --> 00:06:47,360

with spooky babes that's what we're

64

00:06:51,029 --> 00:06:49,280

going to do tonight tomorrow night right

65

00:06:52,790 --> 00:06:51,039

here sean cahill

66

00:06:55,029 --> 00:06:52,800

also joining us for the first time we're

67

00:06:56,710 --> 00:06:55,039

going to be talking about the subject

68

00:06:58,390 --> 00:06:56,720

of uaps

69

00:07:00,710 --> 00:06:58,400

sky fort

70

00:07:02,790 --> 00:07:00,720

and beyond all of that is tomorrow night

71

00:07:06,230 --> 00:07:02,800

right here on fade to black thursday

72

00:07:08,070 --> 00:07:06,240

is another fader night with open lines

73

00:07:09,670 --> 00:07:08,080

all night long now

74

00:07:11,430 --> 00:07:09,680

everybody knows that i just got back

75

00:07:13,430 --> 00:07:11,440

from sedona

76

00:07:17,990 --> 00:07:13,440

this very special trip

77

00:07:21,909 --> 00:07:18,000

but during that trip i got to go out and

78

00:07:23,830 --> 00:07:21,919

have dinner and hang out for the night

79

00:07:27,110 --> 00:07:23,840

with carolyn ford

80

00:07:30,070 --> 00:07:27,120

and carolyn has been a supporter and a

81

00:07:33,510 --> 00:07:30,080

sponsor of the show for many many years

82

00:07:36,469 --> 00:07:33,520

it's where i get my crystal skulls from

83

00:07:38,469 --> 00:07:36,479

and you need to go and get your next

84

00:07:40,309 --> 00:07:38,479

crystal skull your first crystal skull

85

00:07:44,309 --> 00:07:40,319

get it from carolyn ford

86

00:07:46,309 --> 00:07:44,319

einstein the crystalskull.com

87

00:07:47,510 --> 00:07:46,319

over at jimmychurchradio.com the links

88

00:07:50,070 --> 00:07:47,520

are right there

89

00:07:53,350 --> 00:07:50,080

you can click head over look at her

90

00:07:55,510 --> 00:07:53,360

amazing inventory of skulls i had i'd

91

00:07:57,589 --> 00:07:55,520

asked her to ask her

92

00:07:59,510 --> 00:07:57,599

during dinner i said so

93

00:08:00,790 --> 00:07:59,520

uh what's your inventory looking like

94

00:08:02,230 --> 00:08:00,800

and she goes

95

00:08:04,469 --> 00:08:02,240

jimmy

96

00:08:07,670 --> 00:08:04,479

you have no idea i've got the best stuff

97

00:08:09,909 --> 00:08:07,680

i've ever had right now so go and check

98

00:08:13,589 --> 00:08:09,919

it out i've got uh

99

00:08:15,189 --> 00:08:13,599

i've got some things in route

100

00:08:17,830 --> 00:08:15,199

in route

101  
00:08:20,070 --> 00:08:17,840  
back here to the bunker and i'm going to

102  
00:08:22,390 --> 00:08:20,080  
be doing some unboxing videos here very

103  
00:08:24,230 --> 00:08:22,400  
soon for you and i know what you want to

104  
00:08:26,710 --> 00:08:24,240  
do you want to unbox your own crystal

105  
00:08:28,790 --> 00:08:26,720  
skull just like i do she packs them all

106  
00:08:29,749 --> 00:08:28,800  
to everybody the same care

107  
00:08:39,430 --> 00:08:29,759  
the

108  
00:08:41,750 --> 00:08:39,440  
presentation and you want to do that

109  
00:08:44,070 --> 00:08:41,760  
just like i do it's it's one of the most

110  
00:08:44,949 --> 00:08:44,080  
special things also

111  
00:08:48,070 --> 00:08:44,959  
um

112  
00:08:50,389 --> 00:08:48,080  
this time around

113  
00:08:53,190 --> 00:08:50,399

carolyn and i are doing things a bit

114

00:08:55,350 --> 00:08:53,200

differently normally i see something and

115

00:08:58,230 --> 00:08:55,360

i bond with it this time around she's

116

00:09:02,070 --> 00:08:58,240

like no jimmy no

117

00:09:03,269 --> 00:09:02,080

i'm i'm vibing with you

118

00:09:05,110 --> 00:09:03,279

so

119

00:09:08,070 --> 00:09:05,120

i don't know what's coming

120

00:09:10,870 --> 00:09:08,080

i have no idea it's really going to make

121

00:09:13,670 --> 00:09:10,880

these unboxing videos very special go to

122

00:09:15,670 --> 00:09:13,680

einstein the crystalskull.com today

123

00:09:17,829 --> 00:09:15,680

and use the promo code jimmy that's all

124

00:09:18,630 --> 00:09:17,839

you got to do j-i-m-m-y

125

00:09:21,990 --> 00:09:18,640

10

126  
00:09:23,990 --> 00:09:22,000  
off of your crystal skull order go and

127  
00:09:26,710 --> 00:09:24,000  
do it einstein the crystalskull.com

128  
00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:26,720  
follow me on twitter at j

129  
00:09:34,389 --> 00:09:28,800  
church radio

130  
00:09:37,190 --> 00:09:34,399  
sandbox is hashtag f2b on twitter it's

131  
00:09:38,790 --> 00:09:37,200  
right in front of me you fade or not

132  
00:09:39,670 --> 00:09:38,800  
built

133  
00:09:41,829 --> 00:09:39,680  
uh

134  
00:09:43,190 --> 00:09:41,839  
well you gave yourselves a name

135  
00:09:46,470 --> 00:09:43,200  
the fader not

136  
00:09:50,550 --> 00:09:46,480  
you named the sandbox on twitter you did

137  
00:09:52,630 --> 00:09:50,560  
that hashtag f2b that's all you

138  
00:09:54,870 --> 00:09:52,640

and it's always live right in front of

139

00:09:57,190 --> 00:09:54,880

me one of the special parts of this show

140

00:09:58,470 --> 00:09:57,200

every single night so come and hang out

141

00:10:00,230 --> 00:09:58,480

with us follow me on twitter at

142

00:10:03,269 --> 00:10:00,240

jchurchradio

143

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:03,279

f2b is the sandbox it's literally right

144

00:10:08,069 --> 00:10:05,600

in front of me right now ken priest

145

00:10:11,750 --> 00:10:08,079

tri-scale kaz

146

00:10:14,069 --> 00:10:11,760

uh what is that amira biden

147

00:10:15,269 --> 00:10:14,079

is that is that a thing chuckles is

148

00:10:17,509 --> 00:10:15,279

there

149

00:10:21,670 --> 00:10:17,519

and uh cassandra

150

00:10:24,310 --> 00:10:21,680

and uh stephen justin nexus

151

00:10:26,389 --> 00:10:24,320

oh christina gomez

152

00:10:28,790 --> 00:10:26,399

tweeting out right there hashtag f2b in

153

00:10:31,269 --> 00:10:28,800

the sandbox go and hang out with us all

154

00:10:33,430 --> 00:10:31,279

night long there's donnie he just popped

155

00:10:37,590 --> 00:10:33,440

in come and hang out with us right there

156

00:10:39,750 --> 00:10:37,600

okay hashtag f2b that's f the number two

157

00:10:42,310 --> 00:10:39,760

and the letter b f two b let's get to

158

00:10:43,590 --> 00:10:42,320

the breaking news

159

00:10:45,430 --> 00:10:43,600

huge

160

00:10:47,350 --> 00:10:45,440

news today

161

00:10:49,030 --> 00:10:47,360

announced

162

00:10:53,670 --> 00:10:49,040

there are now

163

00:10:55,590 --> 00:10:53,680

more than 5 000 confirmed planets beyond

164

00:10:57,110 --> 00:10:55,600

our solar system all of this according

165

00:11:00,230 --> 00:10:57,120

to nasa

166

00:11:02,710 --> 00:11:00,240

the latest edition of 65 exoplanets to

167

00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:02,720

the nasa exoplanet archive contributed

168

00:11:08,550 --> 00:11:05,680

to the scientific milestone marked

169

00:11:10,230 --> 00:11:08,560

yesterday this archive is the home to

170

00:11:12,550 --> 00:11:10,240

the exoplanet discoveries from

171

00:11:14,470 --> 00:11:12,560

peer-reviewed scientific papers that

172

00:11:17,269 --> 00:11:14,480

have been confirmed using multiple

173

00:11:20,470 --> 00:11:17,279

methods of detecting the planets

174

00:11:23,509 --> 00:11:20,480

so far of the confirmed exoplanets 30

175

00:11:26,389 --> 00:11:23,519

percent are gas giants you know like

176  
00:11:28,630 --> 00:11:26,399  
jupiter 31

177  
00:11:30,389 --> 00:11:28,640  
are super earths

178  
00:11:33,750 --> 00:11:30,399  
and 35

179  
00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:33,760  
are neptune-like just four percent are

180  
00:11:38,069 --> 00:11:36,720  
terrestrial or rocky planets like earth

181  
00:11:41,030 --> 00:11:38,079  
or mars

182  
00:11:43,269 --> 00:11:41,040  
20 years ago in 2002

183  
00:11:46,630 --> 00:11:43,279  
there were only 20 years ago there were

184  
00:11:48,310 --> 00:11:46,640  
only about 100 known

185  
00:11:49,990 --> 00:11:48,320  
exoplanets

186  
00:11:51,430 --> 00:11:50,000  
how far we have come more on that in

187  
00:11:53,430 --> 00:11:51,440  
just a bit

188  
00:11:54,949 --> 00:11:53,440

the united states

189

00:11:57,110 --> 00:11:54,959

first woman

190

00:11:59,190 --> 00:11:57,120

to fly into space

191

00:12:00,230 --> 00:11:59,200

has lifted off on a new mission this

192

00:12:03,269 --> 00:12:00,240

time

193

00:12:04,310 --> 00:12:03,279

to orbit the nation in the form of a new

194

00:12:07,190 --> 00:12:04,320

coin

195

00:12:10,790 --> 00:12:07,200

yesterday the u.s mint began shipping

196

00:12:13,190 --> 00:12:10,800

the dr sally ride quarter the second

197

00:12:14,230 --> 00:12:13,200

coin in its american women quarters

198

00:12:16,310 --> 00:12:14,240

program

199

00:12:18,790 --> 00:12:16,320

struck at the men's facilities in both

200

00:12:21,750 --> 00:12:18,800

denver and philadelphia the 25 cent

201  
00:12:23,990 --> 00:12:21,760  
pieces each displaying an engraving

202  
00:12:27,190 --> 00:12:24,000  
depicting the late astronaut should

203  
00:12:29,990 --> 00:12:27,200  
begin showing up at banks around you and

204  
00:12:33,269 --> 00:12:30,000  
in the change tendered at stores

205  
00:12:35,190 --> 00:12:33,279  
over the next three to four weeks

206  
00:12:39,030 --> 00:12:35,200  
very cool i can't wait to get my sally

207  
00:12:43,030 --> 00:12:39,040  
ride quarter gonna get one all right

208  
00:12:44,629 --> 00:12:43,040  
well according to an ars technica report

209  
00:12:46,870 --> 00:12:44,639  
this is very interesting i wanted to

210  
00:12:49,750 --> 00:12:46,880  
share this with you

211  
00:12:53,030 --> 00:12:49,760  
researchers from mexico's national

212  
00:12:56,710 --> 00:12:53,040  
institute of anthropology and history

213  
00:12:58,069 --> 00:12:56,720

discovered a 700 year old

214

00:13:00,629 --> 00:12:58,079

offering

215

00:13:03,110 --> 00:13:00,639

to the war god i can't even say the name

216

00:13:04,550 --> 00:13:03,120

huitzil tapacha

217

00:13:07,509 --> 00:13:04,560

titley

218

00:13:09,990 --> 00:13:07,519

at the templo mayor which is located in

219

00:13:11,590 --> 00:13:10,000

the aztec capital of

220

00:13:13,990 --> 00:13:11,600

again

221

00:13:15,910 --> 00:13:14,000

tennoticelan

222

00:13:19,350 --> 00:13:15,920

the offering was made during the

223

00:13:22,389 --> 00:13:19,360

expansion of the temple in 1486

224

00:13:26,069 --> 00:13:22,399

and included 164

225

00:13:29,030 --> 00:13:26,079

chocolate chip starfish

226

00:13:32,069 --> 00:13:29,040

named for its light color and dark spots

227

00:13:33,110 --> 00:13:32,079

chunks of coral and the starfish in the

228

00:13:36,230 --> 00:13:33,120

offering

229

00:13:41,030 --> 00:13:36,240

traveled 150 miles to the temple from

230

00:13:43,509 --> 00:13:41,040

the western end of the gulf of mexico

231

00:13:45,269 --> 00:13:43,519

absolutely crazy great photographs too

232

00:13:48,230 --> 00:13:45,279

you need to go and check that out let's

233

00:13:50,470 --> 00:13:48,240

get to show cracking happy birthday to

234

00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:50,480

today

235

00:14:00,829 --> 00:13:53,040

rhys witherspoon

236

00:14:04,389 --> 00:14:00,839

captain kirk bill shatner

237

00:14:07,030 --> 00:14:04,399

today 90 years old

238

00:14:09,590 --> 00:14:07,040

matthew modine

239

00:14:14,389 --> 00:14:09,600

says today that he's only 62

240

00:14:15,590 --> 00:14:14,399

and guitarist guitar god george benson

241

00:14:19,590 --> 00:14:15,600

today

242

00:14:24,310 --> 00:14:19,600

keith ralph

243

00:14:26,230 --> 00:14:24,320

1943 to 1976 died at the age of 33

244

00:14:28,550 --> 00:14:26,240

keith of course

245

00:14:29,590 --> 00:14:28,560

was the lead vocalist and harmonica

246

00:14:31,509 --> 00:14:29,600

player

247

00:14:33,670 --> 00:14:31,519

for the yardbirds

248

00:14:35,910 --> 00:14:33,680

his blues harp and vocals were key to

249

00:14:38,230 --> 00:14:35,920

the r bird sound and success

250

00:14:41,509 --> 00:14:38,240

as were the group's three superstar lead

251  
00:14:43,430 --> 00:14:41,519  
guitarist eric clapton jeff beck and

252  
00:14:45,829 --> 00:14:43,440  
jimmy page

253  
00:14:47,990 --> 00:14:45,839  
he uh co-wrote many of the original

254  
00:14:49,910 --> 00:14:48,000  
yabird songs including

255  
00:14:52,629 --> 00:14:49,920  
shapes of things

256  
00:14:55,829 --> 00:14:52,639  
over under sideways down my favorite

257  
00:14:58,949 --> 00:14:55,839  
happenings 10 years time ago

258  
00:15:01,030 --> 00:14:58,959  
he also sang an early version of dazed

259  
00:15:04,710 --> 00:15:01,040  
and confused you can check that video

260  
00:15:06,550 --> 00:15:04,720  
out go and watch it in live yard birds

261  
00:15:09,590 --> 00:15:06,560  
concerts which was later of course

262  
00:15:11,350 --> 00:15:09,600  
recorded by the band's successor group

263  
00:15:13,509 --> 00:15:11,360

led zeppelin

264

00:15:17,670 --> 00:15:13,519

keith died in the basement of his home

265

00:15:19,829 --> 00:15:17,680

on may 12 1976 at the age of 33

266

00:15:21,590 --> 00:15:19,839

from electrocution

267

00:15:24,310 --> 00:15:21,600

while playing

268

00:15:26,069 --> 00:15:24,320

an electric guitar

269

00:15:28,710 --> 00:15:26,079

that's rock and roll right there happy

270

00:15:32,069 --> 00:15:28,720

birthday keith on this day in history

271

00:15:37,350 --> 00:15:33,670

yeah big day

272

00:15:42,230 --> 00:15:37,360

president franklin delano roosevelt

273

00:15:44,310 --> 00:15:42,240

legalizes the sale of beer and wine

274

00:15:49,590 --> 00:15:44,320

and with it

275

00:15:51,829 --> 00:15:49,600

a federal tax on all alcoholic beverages

276  
00:15:52,829 --> 00:15:51,839  
on this day

277  
00:15:55,670 --> 00:15:52,839  
in

278  
00:15:56,910 --> 00:15:55,680  
1933 fader fact

279  
00:16:00,389 --> 00:15:56,920  
in

280  
00:16:02,389 --> 00:16:00,399  
1429 okay now

281  
00:16:04,150 --> 00:16:02,399  
just just listen to me and i love it

282  
00:16:06,470 --> 00:16:04,160  
when i do the fader facts each night and

283  
00:16:08,629 --> 00:16:06,480  
i know i get your attention and you guys

284  
00:16:11,749 --> 00:16:08,639  
you know you're writing things down and

285  
00:16:13,430 --> 00:16:11,759  
and like wow that's crazy

286  
00:16:16,069 --> 00:16:13,440  
and and here's another one you know and

287  
00:16:17,829 --> 00:16:16,079  
i vetted this i went and i it's just too

288  
00:16:20,550 --> 00:16:17,839

incredible so i had to go back and vet

289

00:16:25,590 --> 00:16:20,560

it and it's vetted this is an official

290

00:16:29,670 --> 00:16:25,600

fader fact because in 1429

291

00:16:33,030 --> 00:16:29,680

king charles vii of france

292

00:16:35,269 --> 00:16:33,040

exempted the town of doe remy

293

00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:35,279

from paying taxes

294

00:16:38,710 --> 00:16:37,199

forever

295

00:16:41,350 --> 00:16:38,720

that's right

296

00:16:44,189 --> 00:16:41,360

after a promise he made

297

00:16:46,949 --> 00:16:44,199

to joan of arc

298

00:16:49,749 --> 00:16:46,959

350 years later

299

00:16:52,150 --> 00:16:49,759

taxes were imposed again

300

00:16:55,189 --> 00:16:52,160

during the french revolution

301  
00:16:58,150 --> 00:16:55,199  
in 1789

302  
00:16:59,910 --> 00:16:58,160  
that's crazy and that

303  
00:17:02,150 --> 00:16:59,920  
is your fader fact

304  
00:17:04,549 --> 00:17:02,160  
tonight stormy daniels is here for the

305  
00:17:07,669 --> 00:17:04,559  
first time it's ghost hunting tonight

306  
00:17:10,150 --> 00:17:07,679  
with spooky babes tomorrow night sean

307  
00:17:11,270 --> 00:17:10,160  
cahill is also here for the first time

308  
00:17:15,029 --> 00:17:11,280  
we're going to be talking about the

309  
00:17:17,429 --> 00:17:15,039  
subject of uaps sky fort have you done

310  
00:17:19,189 --> 00:17:17,439  
your homework on sky fort

311  
00:17:21,029 --> 00:17:19,199  
yeah you need to go

312  
00:17:22,630 --> 00:17:21,039  
and check out sky 4 we're going to be

313  
00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:22,640

talking about that tomorrow night and

314

00:17:27,669 --> 00:17:24,720

everything else that's going on

315

00:17:30,950 --> 00:17:27,679

in our universe when it comes to

316

00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:30,960

uaps all right thursday nights another

317

00:17:35,510 --> 00:17:32,480

fader night with open lines all night

318

00:17:37,669 --> 00:17:35,520

long and now it's time for me to hit

319

00:17:44,710 --> 00:17:37,679

this river moon coffee

320

00:17:52,230 --> 00:17:48,390

i like my coffee doc

321

00:17:52,240 --> 00:18:03,990

rivermoonwellness.com

322

00:18:07,750 --> 00:18:06,230

i love my job

323

00:18:09,669 --> 00:18:07,760

i do

324

00:18:11,750 --> 00:18:09,679

i truly

325

00:18:13,590 --> 00:18:11,760

love my job i love all of you best

326

00:18:16,070 --> 00:18:13,600

audience in the world best audience what

327

00:18:18,789 --> 00:18:16,080

a great show tonight i have the feeling

328

00:18:21,350 --> 00:18:18,799

i already know this is going to be a

329

00:18:23,830 --> 00:18:21,360

great a totally awesome show tonight

330

00:18:25,590 --> 00:18:23,840

stormy daniels will be with us in a few

331

00:18:26,950 --> 00:18:25,600

minutes but

332

00:18:29,590 --> 00:18:26,960

um

333

00:18:32,950 --> 00:18:29,600

something strange i love synchronicities

334

00:18:34,870 --> 00:18:32,960

i love synchronicities they happen all

335

00:18:35,990 --> 00:18:34,880

the time not coincidences i'm talking

336

00:18:38,070 --> 00:18:36,000

about

337

00:18:39,750 --> 00:18:38,080

synchronicities

338

00:18:40,950 --> 00:18:39,760

and

339

00:18:42,470 --> 00:18:40,960

now

340

00:18:43,669 --> 00:18:42,480

last night

341

00:18:46,870 --> 00:18:43,679

so

342

00:18:52,070 --> 00:18:50,310

i was trying to finish a book

343

00:18:55,110 --> 00:18:52,080

that i picked up last year and i've been

344

00:18:56,549 --> 00:18:55,120

reading it off and on and there's

345

00:18:58,870 --> 00:18:56,559

reasons why i haven't finished it i'll

346

00:19:03,029 --> 00:18:58,880

get to all that in just a minute but

347

00:19:04,950 --> 00:19:03,039

um it's called something like i i it's i

348

00:19:07,029 --> 00:19:04,960

don't have it in here i i forgot to

349

00:19:09,590 --> 00:19:07,039

bring it in i was gonna show but it's

350

00:19:13,190 --> 00:19:09,600

it's it's something like aliens the

351

00:19:14,230 --> 00:19:13,200

search for exoplanets right

352

00:19:20,230 --> 00:19:14,240

and

353

00:19:22,870 --> 00:19:20,240

powering through it's great book oh well

354

00:19:25,830 --> 00:19:22,880

it was a great book in 2018 again i'll

355

00:19:28,789 --> 00:19:25,840

come back to that but uh today we get

356

00:19:31,430 --> 00:19:28,799

the big announcement from nasa you know

357

00:19:33,190 --> 00:19:31,440

finally crossing the official plateau of

358

00:19:35,430 --> 00:19:33,200

5 000

359

00:19:36,789 --> 00:19:35,440

you know yeah and it's strange right

360

00:19:38,630 --> 00:19:36,799

sure

361

00:19:41,669 --> 00:19:38,640

but these things are expected in my

362

00:19:44,310 --> 00:19:41,679

world i didn't know that i was going to

363

00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:44,320

wake up to this news today

364

00:19:51,270 --> 00:19:49,200

thank you renee but uh the book itself

365

00:19:54,390 --> 00:19:51,280

is a collection

366

00:19:56,630 --> 00:19:54,400

uh from scientists and astronomers

367

00:19:58,310 --> 00:19:56,640

uh you know and and different

368

00:19:59,270 --> 00:19:58,320

different thoughts and ideas who are out

369

00:20:02,149 --> 00:19:59,280

there

370

00:20:05,029 --> 00:20:02,159

doing the work right searching for

371

00:20:08,070 --> 00:20:05,039

worlds beyond our star system and

372

00:20:10,149 --> 00:20:08,080

and uh and it's it's really cool but

373

00:20:13,510 --> 00:20:10,159

here's the deal

374

00:20:16,950 --> 00:20:13,520

the book was published in 2018 i just

375

00:20:18,549 --> 00:20:16,960

mentioned that and although it's great

376  
00:20:20,950 --> 00:20:18,559  
it's also

377  
00:20:22,310 --> 00:20:20,960  
totally outdated

378  
00:20:25,029 --> 00:20:22,320  
that's right

379  
00:20:27,669 --> 00:20:25,039  
it's only four years old

380  
00:20:30,390 --> 00:20:27,679  
right and honestly it's

381  
00:20:33,190 --> 00:20:30,400  
it's just a time capsule

382  
00:20:36,470 --> 00:20:33,200  
of what the views and technology and

383  
00:20:39,270 --> 00:20:36,480  
data were back then

384  
00:20:41,190 --> 00:20:39,280  
you know and it's actually a tough read

385  
00:20:42,390 --> 00:20:41,200  
because that data the stats and the

386  
00:20:45,830 --> 00:20:42,400  
theories

387  
00:20:48,070 --> 00:20:45,840  
they're just so far off

388  
00:20:51,350 --> 00:20:48,080

you know but it does show us how far the

389

00:20:53,350 --> 00:20:51,360

you know we have come since then

390

00:20:55,430 --> 00:20:53,360

and that is one of the reasons why i

391

00:20:57,909 --> 00:20:55,440

haven't finished the book because the

392

00:21:00,149 --> 00:20:57,919

data is so off and the theories and i

393

00:21:01,590 --> 00:21:00,159

just know well anyway

394

00:21:04,789 --> 00:21:01,600

um

395

00:21:09,750 --> 00:21:04,799

but it puts me in check

396

00:21:12,870 --> 00:21:09,760

it shows me how far we have come

397

00:21:15,669 --> 00:21:12,880

and i do realize

398

00:21:17,990 --> 00:21:15,679

how much i try to emphasize

399

00:21:19,510 --> 00:21:18,000

that just and i do this all the time in

400

00:21:23,190 --> 00:21:19,520

the show i do it a couple of times a

401  
00:21:25,750 --> 00:21:23,200  
week i want to make everybody aware

402  
00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:25,760  
of what is going on today and how

403  
00:21:30,870 --> 00:21:27,600  
quickly it's happened because

404  
00:21:32,630 --> 00:21:30,880  
just 30 short years ago

405  
00:21:34,549 --> 00:21:32,640  
30 that's it

406  
00:21:35,510 --> 00:21:34,559  
1992

407  
00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:35,520  
right

408  
00:21:43,190 --> 00:21:39,760  
the first confirmation of a detection

409  
00:21:47,430 --> 00:21:43,200  
happened 1992 a different planet

410  
00:21:51,909 --> 00:21:47,440  
initially detected in 1998 or 1988 that

411  
00:21:56,310 --> 00:21:55,110  
the first confirmation of an exoplanet

412  
00:21:58,950 --> 00:21:56,320  
orbiting

413  
00:22:01,350 --> 00:21:58,960

a main sequence star

414

00:22:03,430 --> 00:22:01,360

was made in 1995

415

00:22:06,149 --> 00:22:03,440

when a giant planet was found in a

416

00:22:09,909 --> 00:22:06,159

four-day orbit around a nearby star and

417

00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:09,919

that star was 51 pegasi

418

00:22:15,029 --> 00:22:11,520

technically

419

00:22:16,789 --> 00:22:15,039

that was number one

420

00:22:20,270 --> 00:22:16,799

okay

421

00:22:22,710 --> 00:22:20,280

but two were detected orbiting

422

00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:22,720

psr1257 plus 12

423

00:22:29,909 --> 00:22:25,360

back in 1992 and another

424

00:22:31,270 --> 00:22:29,919

in 1994 but those were called pulsar

425

00:22:33,990 --> 00:22:31,280

planets

426  
00:22:34,950 --> 00:22:34,000  
okay now i'll save that for another show

427  
00:22:37,430 --> 00:22:34,960  
okay

428  
00:22:40,950 --> 00:22:37,440  
1995 was number one

429  
00:22:45,190 --> 00:22:43,830  
researchers using the chandra x-ray

430  
00:22:47,029 --> 00:22:45,200  
observatory

431  
00:22:50,070 --> 00:22:47,039  
combined with a planet detection

432  
00:22:52,149 --> 00:22:50,080  
technique called microlensing

433  
00:22:53,350 --> 00:22:52,159  
found evidence of planets in a distant

434  
00:22:55,430 --> 00:22:53,360  
galaxy

435  
00:22:57,830 --> 00:22:55,440  
right outside of our solar system

436  
00:22:58,710 --> 00:22:57,840  
outside of our milky way

437  
00:23:00,149 --> 00:22:58,720  
right

438  
00:23:04,310 --> 00:23:00,159

today

439

00:23:07,110 --> 00:23:04,320

estimates in galaxies that surround us

440

00:23:09,350 --> 00:23:07,120

put the number of more than a trillion

441

00:23:11,830 --> 00:23:09,360

exoplanets

442

00:23:14,070 --> 00:23:11,840

per galaxy

443

00:23:17,029 --> 00:23:14,080

that's right

444

00:23:19,909 --> 00:23:17,039

and there's over a trillion galaxies in

445

00:23:21,430 --> 00:23:19,919

the universe

446

00:23:24,710 --> 00:23:21,440

right now

447

00:23:27,510 --> 00:23:24,720

all of this can and does reflect right

448

00:23:29,830 --> 00:23:27,520

back here in our own milky way and

449

00:23:31,990 --> 00:23:29,840

everyone who contributed to the book i

450

00:23:35,270 --> 00:23:32,000

referenced earlier in fact

451  
00:23:36,789 --> 00:23:35,280  
anyone who works at a telescope on or

452  
00:23:40,390 --> 00:23:36,799  
off planet

453  
00:23:43,029 --> 00:23:40,400  
is dealing with numbers that just well

454  
00:23:45,830 --> 00:23:43,039  
that are just so big and crazy that most

455  
00:23:47,269 --> 00:23:45,840  
of science today is having a hard time

456  
00:23:50,310 --> 00:23:47,279  
dealing with them

457  
00:23:53,750 --> 00:23:50,320  
they are huge

458  
00:23:58,950 --> 00:23:55,669  
that's right

459  
00:24:03,110 --> 00:23:58,960  
it was such a simple

460  
00:24:06,070 --> 00:24:03,120  
and innocent conclusion 30 years ago

461  
00:24:09,269 --> 00:24:06,080  
that there were no planets out there

462  
00:24:11,110 --> 00:24:09,279  
that our star system was unique

463  
00:24:14,310 --> 00:24:11,120

and earth

464

00:24:16,870 --> 00:24:14,320

is even more special

465

00:24:18,950 --> 00:24:16,880

the odds back then of intelligent life

466

00:24:21,350 --> 00:24:18,960

out there somewhere

467

00:24:24,950 --> 00:24:21,360

was pretty tough to prove or even

468

00:24:26,710 --> 00:24:24,960

theorize in the academic world

469

00:24:28,230 --> 00:24:26,720

today

470

00:24:29,909 --> 00:24:28,240

well

471

00:24:31,590 --> 00:24:29,919

when you take

472

00:24:33,990 --> 00:24:31,600

one trillion

473

00:24:35,669 --> 00:24:34,000

times 1 trillion

474

00:24:38,470 --> 00:24:35,679

and try to come up with the number of

475

00:24:41,110 --> 00:24:38,480

planets that could support life

476  
00:24:43,029 --> 00:24:41,120  
it's very easy

477  
00:24:44,789 --> 00:24:43,039  
because

478  
00:24:48,070 --> 00:24:44,799  
there is a lot

479  
00:24:49,750 --> 00:24:48,080  
of intelligent life out there

480  
00:24:52,870 --> 00:24:49,760  
i mean

481  
00:24:57,830 --> 00:24:55,909  
and everybody knows it

482  
00:25:00,710 --> 00:24:57,840  
the way that this is talked about today

483  
00:25:03,110 --> 00:25:00,720  
in scientific communities scientific

484  
00:25:05,269 --> 00:25:03,120  
circles i don't care if it's physicists

485  
00:25:07,190 --> 00:25:05,279  
or astronomers or historians

486  
00:25:09,510 --> 00:25:07,200  
intellectuals

487  
00:25:12,149 --> 00:25:09,520  
they all know now because they are

488  
00:25:16,630 --> 00:25:12,159

looking at these numbers

489

00:25:25,029 --> 00:25:18,470

so

490

00:25:28,230 --> 00:25:25,039

how many planets out there

491

00:25:30,310 --> 00:25:28,240

are just like us

492

00:25:31,669 --> 00:25:30,320

not like earth

493

00:25:33,590 --> 00:25:31,679

like us

494

00:25:35,909 --> 00:25:33,600

you know

495

00:25:38,950 --> 00:25:35,919

kinda smart

496

00:25:44,710 --> 00:25:40,950

still growing up

497

00:25:47,110 --> 00:25:44,720

you know got some electricity going on

498

00:25:50,310 --> 00:25:47,120

you know moving forward

499

00:25:51,909 --> 00:25:50,320

brains are developing right you get it

500

00:25:55,110 --> 00:25:51,919

well how many

501  
00:25:56,870 --> 00:25:55,120  
how many planets out there are just like

502  
00:25:59,350 --> 00:25:56,880  
us

503  
00:26:00,390 --> 00:25:59,360  
well the answer

504  
00:26:03,110 --> 00:26:00,400  
is

505  
00:26:05,350 --> 00:26:03,120  
trillions

506  
00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:05,360  
not one

507  
00:26:08,470 --> 00:26:06,159  
not

508  
00:26:09,510 --> 00:26:08,480  
maybe

509  
00:26:12,390 --> 00:26:09,520  
but

510  
00:26:14,549 --> 00:26:12,400  
trillions

511  
00:26:15,510 --> 00:26:14,559  
now here's the fascinating thing

512  
00:26:17,269 --> 00:26:15,520  
we

513  
00:26:20,470 --> 00:26:17,279

as humans

514

00:26:23,990 --> 00:26:20,480

have the ability to think about these

515

00:26:28,470 --> 00:26:25,350

we

516

00:26:29,990 --> 00:26:28,480

can work numbers

517

00:26:33,190 --> 00:26:30,000

math

518

00:26:35,669 --> 00:26:33,200

we can contemplate the heavens

519

00:26:38,870 --> 00:26:35,679

no other species on this planet can do

520

00:26:40,630 --> 00:26:38,880

this yeah some are smart dogs know 350

521

00:26:41,990 --> 00:26:40,640

words and gestures but that's not what

522

00:26:43,990 --> 00:26:42,000

i'm talking about

523

00:26:47,510 --> 00:26:44,000

we have the ability

524

00:26:49,269 --> 00:26:47,520

to think about numbers

525

00:26:52,950 --> 00:26:49,279

out there and

526

00:26:55,990 --> 00:26:52,960

we can also look at the very small and

527

00:26:58,789 --> 00:26:56,000

do the same thing atoms particles and

528

00:27:00,149 --> 00:26:58,799

what binds them and the numbers tied to

529

00:27:02,870 --> 00:27:00,159

this

530

00:27:05,830 --> 00:27:02,880

and the more that we crunch the numbers

531

00:27:07,430 --> 00:27:05,840

take those digits out to extraordinary

532

00:27:08,789 --> 00:27:07,440

lengths

533

00:27:09,909 --> 00:27:08,799

we know

534

00:27:12,950 --> 00:27:09,919

now

535

00:27:15,350 --> 00:27:12,960

that we are not alone in the universe

536

00:27:16,789 --> 00:27:15,360

or our milky way

537

00:27:19,029 --> 00:27:16,799

it's just

538

00:27:21,830 --> 00:27:19,039

simply impossible

539

00:27:24,149 --> 00:27:21,840

and it seems that every single day

540

00:27:25,909 --> 00:27:24,159

we're adding another digit on that

541

00:27:29,350 --> 00:27:25,919

string of numbers

542

00:27:31,430 --> 00:27:29,360

and it's not going to end anytime soon

543

00:27:32,789 --> 00:27:31,440

if ever

544

00:27:36,870 --> 00:27:32,799

today

545

00:27:41,190 --> 00:27:36,880

it's 5 000 confirmed exoplanets with

546

00:27:43,350 --> 00:27:41,200

another 5 000 waiting for a name and

547

00:27:46,870 --> 00:27:43,360

number for the catalog

548

00:27:48,789 --> 00:27:46,880

it's 10 000 today

549

00:27:50,710 --> 00:27:48,799

now we've got the launch and the

550

00:27:53,430 --> 00:27:50,720

positioning and the activation of the

551  
00:27:54,470 --> 00:27:53,440  
james webb space telescope and we have

552  
00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:54,480  
tess

553  
00:27:58,470 --> 00:27:56,880  
working its magic we have two more

554  
00:28:01,110 --> 00:27:58,480  
telescopes that are going to launch in

555  
00:28:03,029 --> 00:28:01,120  
the next four years

556  
00:28:05,190 --> 00:28:03,039  
plus the advancements of the tech with

557  
00:28:06,389 --> 00:28:05,200  
telescopes around the world on terra

558  
00:28:07,990 --> 00:28:06,399  
firma

559  
00:28:11,350 --> 00:28:08,000  
these numbers

560  
00:28:13,750 --> 00:28:11,360  
are about to really jump

561  
00:28:14,870 --> 00:28:13,760  
seriously

562  
00:28:16,630 --> 00:28:14,880  
now

563  
00:28:22,750 --> 00:28:16,640

so

564

00:28:29,029 --> 00:28:26,789

146 words in the dictionary

565

00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:29,039

today

566

00:28:32,230 --> 00:28:30,480

one day

567

00:28:34,789 --> 00:28:32,240

in the future

568

00:28:37,389 --> 00:28:34,799

there will be one trillion

569

00:28:41,909 --> 00:28:37,399

times one trillion

570

00:28:46,149 --> 00:28:41,919

exoplanets numbered named and listed

571

00:28:51,669 --> 00:28:48,230

and that my friends

572

00:28:54,710 --> 00:28:51,679

is a pretty thick book

573

00:28:59,190 --> 00:28:56,389

i'm yours jimmy church

574

00:29:01,190 --> 00:28:59,200

i say this this is fade to black i say

575

00:29:03,110 --> 00:29:01,200

this every day

576

00:29:05,029 --> 00:29:03,120

how many times

577

00:29:07,750 --> 00:29:05,039

when you were a kid

578

00:29:10,549 --> 00:29:07,760

did you walk out in the backyard

579

00:29:12,149 --> 00:29:10,559

and look up at the stars and think to

580

00:29:14,950 --> 00:29:12,159

yourself

581

00:29:17,750 --> 00:29:14,960

is there somebody out there

582

00:29:19,510 --> 00:29:17,760

is there another planet like earth

583

00:29:22,070 --> 00:29:19,520

up there

584

00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:22,080

and you're wondering that today

585

00:29:28,070 --> 00:29:24,000

you don't do that

586

00:29:30,070 --> 00:29:28,080

today you walk out in your backyard

587

00:29:33,029 --> 00:29:30,080

look up at those stars

588

00:29:35,110 --> 00:29:33,039

and every single one

589

00:29:37,190 --> 00:29:35,120

has at least

590

00:29:38,830 --> 00:29:37,200

one planet

591

00:29:42,310 --> 00:29:38,840

every single

592

00:29:43,830 --> 00:29:42,320

one times have changed

593

00:29:45,430 --> 00:29:43,840

this is fade to black i'm your host

594

00:29:48,230 --> 00:29:45,440

jimmy church tonight

595

00:29:50,389 --> 00:29:48,240

stormy daniels is with us

596

00:29:53,350 --> 00:29:50,399

that's right ghost hunting with spooky

597

00:29:55,830 --> 00:29:53,360

babes tonight that is what is going down

598

00:29:57,909 --> 00:29:55,840

tomorrow night sean cahill joins us for

599

00:30:00,389 --> 00:29:57,919

the first time for the subject my

600

00:30:02,950 --> 00:30:00,399

favorite subject besides of course

601  
00:30:06,230 --> 00:30:02,960  
ghosts with spooky babes

602  
00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:06,240  
tomorrow night it is uaps

603  
00:30:10,230 --> 00:30:08,399  
and sky fort

604  
00:30:11,909 --> 00:30:10,240  
and beyond

605  
00:30:14,310 --> 00:30:11,919  
thursday night is another fader night

606  
00:30:15,990 --> 00:30:14,320  
with open lines all night long

607  
00:30:18,549 --> 00:30:16,000  
this is fade to black on the game

608  
00:30:20,630 --> 00:30:18,559  
changer and on x networks race hobbs i'm

609  
00:30:22,070 --> 00:30:20,640  
your host jimmy church i'll be right

610  
00:30:24,230 --> 00:30:22,080  
back after this short break with

611  
00:30:28,640 --> 00:30:24,240  
tonight's guest stormy daniels

612  
00:30:42,670 --> 00:30:41,320  
[Music]

613  
00:30:52,230 --> 00:30:42,680

[Applause]

614

00:30:54,389 --> 00:30:52,240

[Music]

615

00:30:56,549 --> 00:30:54,399

this is nicole church daughter of you

616

00:30:57,549 --> 00:30:56,559

know who and you're listening to fade to

617

00:30:59,190 --> 00:30:57,559

black on

618

00:31:02,070 --> 00:30:59,200

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

619

00:31:05,750 --> 00:31:04,230

you're listening to jimmy church and

620

00:31:12,230 --> 00:31:05,760

fade to black

621

00:31:18,710 --> 00:31:14,549

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

622

00:31:26,230 --> 00:31:20,870

fate to black will now pause for alien

623

00:31:30,389 --> 00:31:28,470

introducing the game changer blend from

624

00:31:32,870 --> 00:31:30,399

river moon coffee that delivers a

625

00:31:35,990 --> 00:31:32,880

customized blend made specifically for

626

00:31:38,950 --> 00:31:36,000

the fader knots if the game is rigged

627

00:31:41,750 --> 00:31:38,960

change the game it's a boulder cup with

628

00:31:43,990 --> 00:31:41,760

some bite game changer is the coffee of

629

00:31:46,310 --> 00:31:44,000

choice for those that prefer an organic

630

00:31:49,909 --> 00:31:46,320

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

631

00:31:52,149 --> 00:31:49,919

milder but it's still dark with wild

632

00:31:54,789 --> 00:31:52,159

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

633

00:31:57,190 --> 00:31:54,799

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

634

00:31:59,830 --> 00:31:57,200

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

635

00:32:03,110 --> 00:31:59,840

to start your day as an after dinner

636

00:32:05,909 --> 00:32:03,120

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

637

00:32:08,470 --> 00:32:05,919

small batch roasted to perfection usda

638

00:32:10,870 --> 00:32:08,480

certified organic all river moon coffee

639

00:32:13,669 --> 00:32:10,880

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

640

00:32:15,830 --> 00:32:13,679

usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

641

00:32:19,669 --> 00:32:15,840

click on the banners over on our site

642

00:32:21,830 --> 00:32:19,679

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

643

00:32:24,730 --> 00:32:21,840

off of your order today

644

00:32:28,070 --> 00:32:24,740

[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com)

645

00:32:32,789 --> 00:32:30,389

is made to black

646

00:32:34,549 --> 00:32:32,799

make contact

647

00:32:37,350 --> 00:32:34,559

this is jimmy church of fade to black

648

00:32:39,750 --> 00:32:37,360

and you can get our podcast for just two

649

00:32:42,070 --> 00:32:39,760

dollars per month all you have to do is

650

00:32:44,870 --> 00:32:42,080

click on the podcast banner over at

651  
00:32:47,509 --> 00:32:44,880  
jimmychurchradio.com

652  
00:32:50,149 --> 00:32:47,519  
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

653  
00:32:51,909 --> 00:32:50,159  
is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

654  
00:32:54,070 --> 00:32:51,919  
health the wrong direction do you ever

655  
00:32:56,470 --> 00:32:54,080  
get an ache because life is uneasy try

656  
00:32:58,389 --> 00:32:56,480  
life change tea get the tea.com life

657  
00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:58,399  
change tea works on your digestive tract

658  
00:33:03,029 --> 00:33:00,480  
helping to move food through quicker and

659  
00:33:04,789 --> 00:33:03,039  
comfortably so your health is spot on

660  
00:33:06,789 --> 00:33:04,799  
life change tea may not help with world

661  
00:33:09,430 --> 00:33:06,799  
issues but it will help with your

662  
00:33:11,909 --> 00:33:09,440  
digestive issues a glass a day helps

663  
00:33:14,549 --> 00:33:11,919

keep the intruders away so

664

00:33:17,509 --> 00:33:14,559

change your life today log on to get the

665

00:33:19,909 --> 00:33:17,519

tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

666

00:33:22,549 --> 00:33:19,919

if your health game is off get on by

667

00:33:24,389 --> 00:33:22,559

ordering life change tea get the tea dot

668

00:33:26,630 --> 00:33:24,399

com and while you're on our site look

669

00:33:28,310 --> 00:33:26,640

around at the great non-gmo organic

670

00:33:30,950 --> 00:33:28,320

supplements and if you're a sales

671

00:33:32,789 --> 00:33:30,960

shopper go to our specials page and see

672

00:33:34,870 --> 00:33:32,799

what's for you i've been drinking the

673

00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:34,880

tea for 12 years and i'm sure glad for

674

00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:37,440

its health benefits again that's get the

675

00:33:41,110 --> 00:33:39,840

tea.com get the tea

676  
00:33:43,750 --> 00:33:41,120  
dot com

677  
00:33:45,029 --> 00:33:43,760  
the tea that makes you go

678  
00:33:47,789 --> 00:33:45,039  
do you have an interest in the

679  
00:33:50,549 --> 00:33:47,799  
paranormal then you'll love the on

680  
00:33:52,230 --> 00:33:50,559  
xnetwork.com the x is your streaming

681  
00:33:55,350 --> 00:33:52,240  
audio and video for everything

682  
00:33:58,870 --> 00:33:55,360  
supernatural strange and mysterious like

683  
00:34:01,190 --> 00:33:58,880  
ufos bigfoot ghosts and so much more

684  
00:34:04,470 --> 00:34:01,200  
from hosts like jimmy church whitley

685  
00:34:07,190 --> 00:34:04,480  
strieber micah hanks and christina gomez

686  
00:34:09,190 --> 00:34:07,200  
visit the xnetwork.com show page for a

687  
00:34:11,829 --> 00:34:09,200  
complete list of all the paranormal

688  
00:34:13,750 --> 00:34:11,839

programs you'll find on the x be sure to

689

00:34:15,430 --> 00:34:13,760

follow us on twitter for updates at

690

00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:15,440

kunxdb

691

00:34:20,950 --> 00:34:18,240

follow our facebook group on x network

692

00:34:24,550 --> 00:34:20,960

find the podcast on spotify iheart

693

00:34:27,030 --> 00:34:24,560

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

694

00:34:28,950 --> 00:34:27,040

new it's the x

695

00:34:34,069 --> 00:34:28,960

x x

696

00:34:37,829 --> 00:34:36,470

fade to black

697

00:34:40,470 --> 00:34:37,839

is not

698

00:34:44,629 --> 00:34:40,480

your father's radio show

699

00:34:46,629 --> 00:34:44,639

on the game changer radio network

700

00:34:47,990 --> 00:34:46,639

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

701

00:34:51,270 --> 00:34:48,000

you're listening to jimmy

702

00:34:54,790 --> 00:34:53,030

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

703

00:35:10,710 --> 00:34:54,800

matson you're listening to jimmy church

704

00:35:15,510 --> 00:35:13,430

all right welcome back fade to black i

705

00:35:18,390 --> 00:35:15,520

am your host jimmy church

706

00:35:20,470 --> 00:35:18,400

what a great week on the show and uh

707

00:35:23,030 --> 00:35:20,480

tonight's stormy daniels is with us

708

00:35:25,670 --> 00:35:23,040

tomorrow night sean cahill is here

709

00:35:28,069 --> 00:35:25,680

thursday is fader night with open lines

710

00:35:29,670 --> 00:35:28,079

all night long tonight it's stormy

711

00:35:30,950 --> 00:35:29,680

she's with us for the first time it's

712

00:35:33,510 --> 00:35:30,960

going to be a full night of ghost

713

00:35:35,270 --> 00:35:33,520

hunting the paranormal the supernatural

714

00:35:36,950 --> 00:35:35,280

with spooky babes

715

00:35:39,270 --> 00:35:36,960

she's already well known as an adult

716

00:35:40,550 --> 00:35:39,280

film star director author stand-up

717

00:35:42,630 --> 00:35:40,560

comedian

718

00:35:44,710 --> 00:35:42,640

and of course famously for standing up

719

00:35:46,870 --> 00:35:44,720

to the president she has always had one

720

00:35:49,589 --> 00:35:46,880

foot in the paranormal though

721

00:35:51,190 --> 00:35:49,599

she has had unexplainable experiences

722

00:35:52,950 --> 00:35:51,200

dating back to her childhood and it

723

00:35:54,550 --> 00:35:52,960

wasn't until she moved into a very

724

00:35:57,349 --> 00:35:54,560

haunted house somewhere here in the

725

00:36:00,069 --> 00:35:57,359

united states back in 2019

726

00:36:02,470 --> 00:36:00,079

that thing started to take off and these

727

00:36:04,950 --> 00:36:02,480

personal experiences and the devastating

728

00:36:06,870 --> 00:36:04,960

effect it had on her and her loved ones

729

00:36:09,190 --> 00:36:06,880

inspired her to embark on a new

730

00:36:11,910 --> 00:36:09,200

adventure to discover the truth we're

731

00:36:13,150 --> 00:36:11,920

going to go through all of that tonight

732

00:36:15,750 --> 00:36:13,160

and

733

00:36:17,910 --> 00:36:15,760

spookybabeshow.com is the website

734

00:36:19,670 --> 00:36:17,920

the links are on our site and throughout

735

00:36:21,430 --> 00:36:19,680

social media and i would like to welcome

736

00:36:24,150 --> 00:36:21,440

for the first time to fade to black

737

00:36:25,510 --> 00:36:24,160

stormy daniels stormy good evening how

738

00:36:26,870 --> 00:36:25,520

are you

739

00:36:28,230 --> 00:36:26,880

good evening

740

00:36:29,750 --> 00:36:28,240

it's been a wild night here in new

741

00:36:32,390 --> 00:36:29,760

orleans i was afraid i wouldn't make the

742

00:36:34,069 --> 00:36:32,400

show tornado just hit this town

743

00:36:36,710 --> 00:36:34,079

there you know what

744

00:36:38,230 --> 00:36:36,720

it's in the world is stormy this is the

745

00:36:40,550 --> 00:36:38,240

truth and i know you're

746

00:36:43,349 --> 00:36:40,560

we talked about this earlier uh once

747

00:36:46,150 --> 00:36:43,359

you're in this world you just got to

748

00:36:48,710 --> 00:36:46,160

expect the crazy that's it that's it you

749

00:36:52,829 --> 00:36:48,720

just got to go with it but uh before we

750

00:36:56,069 --> 00:36:52,839

get started you get the first time guest

751  
00:36:57,990 --> 00:36:56,079  
disclaimer which is this stormy it's

752  
00:36:59,750 --> 00:36:58,000  
just you and i sitting on my couch

753  
00:37:01,589 --> 00:36:59,760  
having a conversation as friends and

754  
00:37:03,109 --> 00:37:01,599  
where the conversation starts it starts

755  
00:37:04,710 --> 00:37:03,119  
where it ends it ends

756  
00:37:06,310 --> 00:37:04,720  
but we're gonna end his friends there

757  
00:37:09,910 --> 00:37:06,320  
you go you ready

758  
00:37:12,069 --> 00:37:09,920  
i am so ready now um uh

759  
00:37:14,470 --> 00:37:12,079  
okay i want to get one thing out of the

760  
00:37:17,349 --> 00:37:14,480  
way and um

761  
00:37:19,349 --> 00:37:17,359  
and of course this audience knows i

762  
00:37:21,030 --> 00:37:19,359  
don't do politics or religion on this

763  
00:37:22,150 --> 00:37:21,040

show it never gets discussed we're not

764

00:37:24,390 --> 00:37:22,160

going to do that tonight tonight we're

765

00:37:27,670 --> 00:37:24,400

going to be doing ghost all night but i

766

00:37:29,270 --> 00:37:27,680

want to ask one thing out in front

767

00:37:31,510 --> 00:37:29,280

um uh

768

00:37:32,870 --> 00:37:31,520

avenatt and i'm i'm not going to talk

769

00:37:34,870 --> 00:37:32,880

about michael

770

00:37:39,589 --> 00:37:34,880

but uh

771

00:37:42,470 --> 00:37:39,599

what he did in court with you recently

772

00:37:43,510 --> 00:37:42,480

um is an example of

773

00:37:46,470 --> 00:37:43,520

uh

774

00:37:49,030 --> 00:37:46,480

those out there that want to

775

00:37:51,990 --> 00:37:49,040

label situations in a certain way

776

00:37:53,829 --> 00:37:52,000

because ghosts are involved right and

777

00:37:55,349 --> 00:37:53,839

that's just not right number one but

778

00:37:57,430 --> 00:37:55,359

number two

779

00:38:00,150 --> 00:37:57,440

and this is the question do you even

780

00:38:03,349 --> 00:38:00,160

care what people think

781

00:38:04,470 --> 00:38:03,359

um not really i mean if i did i i

782

00:38:07,190 --> 00:38:04,480

wouldn't have

783

00:38:08,710 --> 00:38:07,200

put myself out there knowing that he was

784

00:38:09,670 --> 00:38:08,720

gonna try to use that against me in

785

00:38:11,750 --> 00:38:09,680

court

786

00:38:13,030 --> 00:38:11,760

i will say that it was an eye-opening

787

00:38:14,310 --> 00:38:13,040

experience

788

00:38:16,390 --> 00:38:14,320

because

789

00:38:18,790 --> 00:38:16,400

first you know michael tried to

790

00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:18,800

discredit me by

791

00:38:23,589 --> 00:38:21,119

saying oh you know you see dead people

792

00:38:25,750 --> 00:38:23,599

you believe in ghosts and and that's not

793

00:38:27,829 --> 00:38:25,760

normal well in fact it's it's more

794

00:38:29,829 --> 00:38:27,839

normal than people think i researched a

795

00:38:32,310 --> 00:38:29,839

lot of it so that i would have

796

00:38:34,550 --> 00:38:32,320

um things to to say in court when he

797

00:38:36,150 --> 00:38:34,560

asks those questions and it's something

798

00:38:38,390 --> 00:38:36,160

like 60 something percent of people

799

00:38:40,710 --> 00:38:38,400

believe in something paranormal or

800

00:38:42,550 --> 00:38:40,720

supernatural whether it's ghosts or

801  
00:38:46,150 --> 00:38:42,560  
angels or

802  
00:38:47,109 --> 00:38:46,160  
ufos or bigfoots or all of the above of

803  
00:38:48,230 --> 00:38:47,119  
course

804  
00:38:50,069 --> 00:38:48,240  
and when i

805  
00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:50,079  
made it pretty clear that i wasn't going

806  
00:38:54,390 --> 00:38:53,200  
to back down and i had the evidence to

807  
00:38:55,990 --> 00:38:54,400  
back up

808  
00:38:58,790 --> 00:38:56,000  
my paranormal

809  
00:39:00,470 --> 00:38:58,800  
investigations that he tried to

810  
00:39:02,950 --> 00:39:00,480  
make a big deal of

811  
00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:02,960  
subpoena and my mental health records

812  
00:39:05,589 --> 00:39:04,320  
and i know your audience can't see me

813  
00:39:07,510 --> 00:39:05,599

right now but i'm doing air quotes

814

00:39:09,030 --> 00:39:07,520

mental health records which implied that

815

00:39:11,109 --> 00:39:09,040

that i had mental health records and

816

00:39:13,349 --> 00:39:11,119

that i had been treated for some sort of

817

00:39:15,030 --> 00:39:13,359

mental illness or was on um

818

00:39:17,589 --> 00:39:15,040

medication for such

819

00:39:19,670 --> 00:39:17,599

and those records don't exist because i

820

00:39:21,670 --> 00:39:19,680

have in fact never been treated by a

821

00:39:23,750 --> 00:39:21,680

psychiatrist or prescribed any sort of

822

00:39:25,270 --> 00:39:23,760

medication but

823

00:39:27,430 --> 00:39:25,280

he tried to spin it that way to

824

00:39:29,510 --> 00:39:27,440

discredit me and to cast a shadow of a

825

00:39:30,710 --> 00:39:29,520

doubt which i don't know first one thing

826

00:39:32,150 --> 00:39:30,720

about this is i don't know what that

827

00:39:34,870 --> 00:39:32,160

would have to do with him

828

00:39:37,910 --> 00:39:34,880

um forging my signature and embezzling

829

00:39:40,310 --> 00:39:37,920

money i mean i could be completely

830

00:39:42,230 --> 00:39:40,320

you know i could be a complete lunatic

831

00:39:43,990 --> 00:39:42,240

smearing the wall with feces and licking

832

00:39:46,550 --> 00:39:44,000

the windows and it doesn't change what

833

00:39:47,349 --> 00:39:46,560

what he did in my opinion but i will say

834

00:39:51,510 --> 00:39:47,359

that

835

00:39:53,109 --> 00:39:51,520

there's so many people out there who

836

00:39:54,870 --> 00:39:53,119

struggle with

837

00:39:56,950 --> 00:39:54,880

the paranormal

838

00:39:58,230 --> 00:39:56,960

or mental illness they you know i'm not

839

00:40:01,430 --> 00:39:58,240

saying that they're the same thing of

840

00:40:03,349 --> 00:40:01,440

course and they are too afraid to use to

841

00:40:04,390 --> 00:40:03,359

seek treatment or to seek help because

842

00:40:07,510 --> 00:40:04,400

they will be

843

00:40:09,829 --> 00:40:07,520

labeled as crazy or be used against them

844

00:40:11,750 --> 00:40:09,839

in the future whether it be in courts or

845

00:40:14,550 --> 00:40:11,760

child support cases

846

00:40:16,790 --> 00:40:14,560

or in jobs they'll just be ostracized

847

00:40:18,150 --> 00:40:16,800

and it was really sad to think how many

848

00:40:20,950 --> 00:40:18,160

people out there

849

00:40:22,950 --> 00:40:20,960

genuinely need help and they don't seek

850

00:40:24,550 --> 00:40:22,960

it until it's something devastating

851  
00:40:27,030 --> 00:40:24,560  
happens because they're going to be

852  
00:40:28,630 --> 00:40:27,040  
shamed for it luckily i can't be shamed

853  
00:40:30,470 --> 00:40:28,640  
i mean the entire universe has seen me

854  
00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:30,480  
naked and there were no mental health

855  
00:40:34,470 --> 00:40:32,400  
records and i can back up my paranormal

856  
00:40:36,550 --> 00:40:34,480  
claims but for most people out there who

857  
00:40:39,030 --> 00:40:36,560  
are a little easier to intimidate than

858  
00:40:42,309 --> 00:40:39,040  
myself it's it's really scary that we

859  
00:40:44,870 --> 00:40:42,319  
have this stigma attached to

860  
00:40:48,230 --> 00:40:44,880  
uh paranormal beliefs and people that

861  
00:40:49,190 --> 00:40:48,240  
might need to see a therapist and

862  
00:40:50,950 --> 00:40:49,200  
i think

863  
00:40:53,030 --> 00:40:50,960

if anything good came out of that court

864

00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:53,040

case aside from michael avenatti being

865

00:40:57,270 --> 00:40:54,960

convicted it would be

866

00:40:59,349 --> 00:40:57,280

that i was able to shine a light on that

867

00:41:02,390 --> 00:40:59,359

for other people and i'm i'm glad that i

868

00:41:05,109 --> 00:41:02,400

stuck to my guns you know yeah yeah well

869

00:41:08,150 --> 00:41:05,119

here's the deal though uh and here was

870

00:41:09,109 --> 00:41:08,160

his mistake and then we move on

871

00:41:12,030 --> 00:41:09,119

but

872

00:41:14,550 --> 00:41:12,040

everybody on that jury is seen a ghost

873

00:41:18,470 --> 00:41:14,560

[Laughter]

874

00:41:20,870 --> 00:41:18,480

i mean that that or bigfoot or ufos or

875

00:41:22,069 --> 00:41:20,880

something paranormal or supernatural or

876  
00:41:22,870 --> 00:41:22,079  
angels

877  
00:41:27,349 --> 00:41:22,880  
and

878  
00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:27,359  
was just a bad mystery

879  
00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:29,359  
you know there's there's two other

880  
00:41:35,670 --> 00:41:32,160  
things i that i want to say about that

881  
00:41:38,710 --> 00:41:35,680  
is one um his first move

882  
00:41:40,470 --> 00:41:38,720  
was to fire his defense

883  
00:41:42,550 --> 00:41:40,480  
counsel on the second day so that he

884  
00:41:44,870 --> 00:41:42,560  
could represent himself which gave him

885  
00:41:47,030 --> 00:41:44,880  
the opportunity to personally put me on

886  
00:41:48,790 --> 00:41:47,040  
the stand and call me names and grill me

887  
00:41:50,150 --> 00:41:48,800  
and tried to shame me for five and a

888  
00:41:52,710 --> 00:41:50,160

half hours

889

00:41:53,670 --> 00:41:52,720

can you imagine if if the crime hadn't

890

00:41:56,150 --> 00:41:53,680

been

891

00:41:58,230 --> 00:41:56,160

wire fraud and theft what if it was a

892

00:41:59,990 --> 00:41:58,240

violent crime and

893

00:42:02,550 --> 00:42:00,000

a woman or a person it doesn't have to

894

00:42:04,950 --> 00:42:02,560

be a woman a person is put on the stand

895

00:42:06,710 --> 00:42:04,960

and belittled like that by their

896

00:42:08,950 --> 00:42:06,720

you know the person who did harm to them

897

00:42:11,109 --> 00:42:08,960

and that's just really

898

00:42:13,030 --> 00:42:11,119

potentially tragic and i wonder how many

899

00:42:15,349 --> 00:42:13,040

people out there don't seek justice

900

00:42:17,750 --> 00:42:15,359

because of the they could be in that

901  
00:42:19,670 --> 00:42:17,760  
situation and number two you are

902  
00:42:21,990 --> 00:42:19,680  
absolutely right i can't tell you how

903  
00:42:24,710 --> 00:42:22,000  
many people um will might start a

904  
00:42:26,630 --> 00:42:24,720  
conversation with me oh so you do ghost

905  
00:42:28,069 --> 00:42:26,640  
hunting you don't really believe that

906  
00:42:29,510 --> 00:42:28,079  
stuff do you and of course we go through

907  
00:42:30,870 --> 00:42:29,520  
that whole song and dance and then

908  
00:42:32,950 --> 00:42:30,880  
finally they're like

909  
00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:32,960  
well there was this one time

910  
00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:35,680  
you know i will tell you everybody has a

911  
00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:37,680  
ghost story some of them have lots and

912  
00:42:41,270 --> 00:42:39,119  
they can't wait to tell you all of the

913  
00:42:42,950 --> 00:42:41,280

things but i can't think of a single

914

00:42:44,630 --> 00:42:42,960

moment or a single person that i've

915

00:42:46,790 --> 00:42:44,640

encountered in the last two and a half

916

00:42:48,069 --> 00:42:46,800

years since i've been doing this whether

917

00:42:49,990 --> 00:42:48,079

it's someone who sits next to me on a

918

00:42:52,309 --> 00:42:50,000

plane and sees you know my t-shirt that

919

00:42:54,230 --> 00:42:52,319

says spooky babes or or just knows that

920

00:42:56,870 --> 00:42:54,240

i do this everyone wants to talk about

921

00:42:58,790 --> 00:42:56,880

their ghost stories everybody has one

922

00:43:00,870 --> 00:42:58,800

and i don't understand why we we aren't

923

00:43:04,069 --> 00:43:00,880

more open about talking about these

924

00:43:06,630 --> 00:43:04,079

things well now let's uh let's let's go

925

00:43:08,870 --> 00:43:06,640

back let's talk about you for a second

926

00:43:10,390 --> 00:43:08,880

um your interest in this obviously

927

00:43:13,829 --> 00:43:10,400

didn't start two and a half years ago

928

00:43:17,349 --> 00:43:13,839

this is a this is a lifelong journey um

929

00:43:18,950 --> 00:43:17,359

i i i'll say this to the audience i'm

930

00:43:20,630 --> 00:43:18,960

going to say this to you too as well but

931

00:43:23,430 --> 00:43:20,640

i'm going to say this to the audience

932

00:43:24,870 --> 00:43:23,440

uh stormy and i talked today for a

933

00:43:26,870 --> 00:43:24,880

couple of hours

934

00:43:28,790 --> 00:43:26,880

and uh and if we didn't end that call

935

00:43:31,190 --> 00:43:28,800

when we did we would have ran it right

936

00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:31,200

up to the show tonight right we'd be

937

00:43:34,710 --> 00:43:32,560

still on that ground

938

00:43:38,309 --> 00:43:34,720

we'd still be on that call but what i

939

00:43:39,270 --> 00:43:38,319

found out uh during that call

940

00:43:41,510 --> 00:43:39,280

um

941

00:43:44,309 --> 00:43:41,520

is that your

942

00:43:45,910 --> 00:43:44,319

knowledge in this subject and your

943

00:43:48,150 --> 00:43:45,920

journey in this

944

00:43:49,990 --> 00:43:48,160

is a freaking serious one

945

00:43:51,990 --> 00:43:50,000

and you know what you're doing and you

946

00:43:53,750 --> 00:43:52,000

are taking this very very seriously oh

947

00:43:55,349 --> 00:43:53,760

by the way so talking about

948

00:43:57,829 --> 00:43:55,359

synchronicities i'm just going to say

949

00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:57,839

this out front uh to everybody

950

00:44:02,950 --> 00:44:00,720

uh we have a mutual friend uh an old

951  
00:44:05,109 --> 00:44:02,960  
friend of ours that is listening tonight

952  
00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:05,119  
and that's a scottie slam one of my

953  
00:44:08,870 --> 00:44:07,040  
oldest friends in the world

954  
00:44:09,990 --> 00:44:08,880  
and and he reached out to me yesterday

955  
00:44:12,309 --> 00:44:10,000  
and said man

956  
00:44:14,870 --> 00:44:12,319  
uh she's so cool please tell her i said

957  
00:44:16,630 --> 00:44:14,880  
hi and when i brought that up today i

958  
00:44:18,790 --> 00:44:16,640  
brought him up today uh during the

959  
00:44:22,870 --> 00:44:18,800  
conversation your reaction

960  
00:44:25,430 --> 00:44:22,880  
um and and and how close you know you

961  
00:44:27,030 --> 00:44:25,440  
are to him and how close i am but that's

962  
00:44:29,589 --> 00:44:27,040  
just one of those synchronicities that

963  
00:44:32,069 --> 00:44:29,599

is uh something that i enjoy today okay

964

00:44:34,230 --> 00:44:32,079

that that out of the way we had we had a

965

00:44:36,470 --> 00:44:34,240

lot of those today it was one after

966

00:44:37,910 --> 00:44:36,480

another it was pretty strange actually

967

00:44:39,270 --> 00:44:37,920

it was pretty strange it was pretty

968

00:44:41,670 --> 00:44:39,280

strange pretty cool

969

00:44:44,950 --> 00:44:41,680

um so let's go back to your childhood

970

00:44:48,309 --> 00:44:44,960

when when did all of this

971

00:44:51,270 --> 00:44:48,319

you know start start for you

972

00:44:54,230 --> 00:44:51,280

um i'm not exactly sure but i will tell

973

00:44:56,230 --> 00:44:54,240

you that the first memories that i have

974

00:44:58,230 --> 00:44:56,240

that i didn't realize were truly

975

00:45:01,510 --> 00:44:58,240

paranormal until i got more involved and

976

00:45:03,430 --> 00:45:01,520

learned more you know more recently was

977

00:45:04,790 --> 00:45:03,440

i was about i i know how old i was

978

00:45:06,950 --> 00:45:04,800

because i remember what house we lived

979

00:45:08,950 --> 00:45:06,960

and i was about two years old to two to

980

00:45:10,870 --> 00:45:08,960

three years old and we lived in this

981

00:45:11,910 --> 00:45:10,880

house in idaho falls idaho and those

982

00:45:14,390 --> 00:45:11,920

houses of course you know they have

983

00:45:15,910 --> 00:45:14,400

basements um which we do not have here

984

00:45:17,430 --> 00:45:15,920

in new orleans which is really scary

985

00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:17,440

about an hour ago when there's tornadoes

986

00:45:20,870 --> 00:45:19,119

everywhere um

987

00:45:22,069 --> 00:45:20,880

but i remember that we had a basement

988

00:45:23,829 --> 00:45:22,079

and there was a door that went down to

989

00:45:25,430 --> 00:45:23,839

the basement and all little kids are

990

00:45:27,510 --> 00:45:25,440

afraid to go into the dark like nobody

991

00:45:29,270 --> 00:45:27,520

wants to go into the creepy basement our

992

00:45:30,950 --> 00:45:29,280

basement wasn't creepy though it was a

993

00:45:32,630 --> 00:45:30,960

finished basement and my mother did

994

00:45:34,309 --> 00:45:32,640

laundry down there and

995

00:45:36,870 --> 00:45:34,319

i think my dad had workout equipment or

996

00:45:39,349 --> 00:45:36,880

something and if the door was open to

997

00:45:40,950 --> 00:45:39,359

the basement i always ran past it

998

00:45:43,270 --> 00:45:40,960

because the two times that i made the

999

00:45:46,150 --> 00:45:43,280

mistake of looking down those stairs i

1000

00:45:48,790 --> 00:45:46,160

saw a shadow a person standing there now

1001  
00:45:51,190 --> 00:45:48,800  
that i'm more educated and paranormal i

1002  
00:45:52,790 --> 00:45:51,200  
was really freaked out to realize that

1003  
00:45:54,710 --> 00:45:52,800  
it wasn't just a little scared kid

1004  
00:45:56,230 --> 00:45:54,720  
seeing things it was something that a

1005  
00:45:58,390 --> 00:45:56,240  
lot of people see

1006  
00:46:00,630 --> 00:45:58,400  
and it is that traditional what they

1007  
00:46:03,750 --> 00:46:00,640  
call a shadow figure the the man in the

1008  
00:46:05,750 --> 00:46:03,760  
hat i did i mean i spent what

1009  
00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:05,760  
35 almost

1010  
00:46:09,670 --> 00:46:07,920  
40 years thinking that i just was

1011  
00:46:11,270 --> 00:46:09,680  
imagining something or that it was just

1012  
00:46:12,870 --> 00:46:11,280  
this one thing or perhaps there was

1013  
00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:12,880

something that made that shadow down

1014

00:46:17,030 --> 00:46:15,359

there but no it would move and now that

1015

00:46:18,550 --> 00:46:17,040

now i'm looking back you know i can

1016

00:46:21,030 --> 00:46:18,560

remember very clearly that was probably

1017

00:46:23,990 --> 00:46:21,040

the first time i saw a shadow figure

1018

00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:24,000

um i also have this really bizarre

1019

00:46:27,510 --> 00:46:25,440

memory of being

1020

00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:27,520

a little bit older

1021

00:46:31,510 --> 00:46:30,000

now that i'm a mother i am i understand

1022

00:46:33,750 --> 00:46:31,520

what was happening at the time but i

1023

00:46:35,270 --> 00:46:33,760

remember being maybe three and three or

1024

00:46:37,190 --> 00:46:35,280

four years old and being in this high

1025

00:46:39,670 --> 00:46:37,200

school gym or what i assume is like a

1026  
00:46:41,670 --> 00:46:39,680  
high school jump and it was now looking

1027  
00:46:43,109 --> 00:46:41,680  
back i realized that it was a placement

1028  
00:46:44,390 --> 00:46:43,119  
you know where parents take their kids

1029  
00:46:46,150 --> 00:46:44,400  
to see if they're going to go to

1030  
00:46:48,150 --> 00:46:46,160  
preschool or kindergarten

1031  
00:46:49,990 --> 00:46:48,160  
um and so it was just like you know

1032  
00:46:51,589 --> 00:46:50,000  
match all the shapes and and pick your

1033  
00:46:54,390 --> 00:46:51,599  
colors and it was a little obstacle

1034  
00:46:55,750 --> 00:46:54,400  
course and it was um you know do these

1035  
00:46:58,150 --> 00:46:55,760  
puzzles and it was in the gym and you

1036  
00:47:00,309 --> 00:46:58,160  
ran around and it was like oh step on

1037  
00:47:02,309 --> 00:47:00,319  
the purple squares or client you know

1038  
00:47:04,470 --> 00:47:02,319

put the shapes in the holes that kind of

1039

00:47:06,230 --> 00:47:04,480

stuff to figure out what grade you

1040

00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:06,240

should be going into and that's all

1041

00:47:08,710 --> 00:47:07,839

normal there's nothing strange about

1042

00:47:09,750 --> 00:47:08,720

that

1043

00:47:12,790 --> 00:47:09,760

um

1044

00:47:15,030 --> 00:47:12,800

but what is strange is that after i did

1045

00:47:15,990 --> 00:47:15,040

all of these things like a normal child

1046

00:47:18,069 --> 00:47:16,000

would do

1047

00:47:19,510 --> 00:47:18,079

my mom and i went into this room and it

1048

00:47:20,950 --> 00:47:19,520

was you know it was just a metal desk

1049

00:47:23,270 --> 00:47:20,960

and there was a lady sitting across and

1050

00:47:25,990 --> 00:47:23,280

she's asking me some questions and

1051  
00:47:27,510 --> 00:47:26,000  
um about animals and my colors and

1052  
00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:27,520  
numbers and things like that

1053  
00:47:30,549 --> 00:47:29,280  
and this is how long ago this was i

1054  
00:47:32,069 --> 00:47:30,559  
remember my mother was sitting next to

1055  
00:47:34,309 --> 00:47:32,079  
me and she was smoking a cigarette

1056  
00:47:36,069 --> 00:47:34,319  
that's how long ago this was right right

1057  
00:47:38,470 --> 00:47:36,079  
right right

1058  
00:47:40,710 --> 00:47:38,480  
and the ladies she has a pencil and

1059  
00:47:42,069 --> 00:47:40,720  
she's holding it you know the tip is on

1060  
00:47:44,950 --> 00:47:42,079  
the table and she's holding it upright

1061  
00:47:46,470 --> 00:47:44,960  
with her her index finger on the eraser

1062  
00:47:48,549 --> 00:47:46,480  
and it reminded me of that scene in the

1063  
00:47:50,630 --> 00:47:48,559

movie the craft except this was

1064

00:47:52,950 --> 00:47:50,640

obviously years before that movie was

1065

00:47:54,630 --> 00:47:52,960

ever made and she's holding it and she

1066

00:47:56,470 --> 00:47:54,640

says all right now your turn make it

1067

00:47:58,950 --> 00:47:56,480

stay up and she moved her finger and i

1068

00:47:59,990 --> 00:47:58,960

was staring at it and i made it balanced

1069

00:48:04,630 --> 00:48:00,000

and

1070

00:48:05,510 --> 00:48:04,640

that since

1071

00:48:07,510 --> 00:48:05,520

and i

1072

00:48:09,510 --> 00:48:07,520

i don't know how i did it but most

1073

00:48:11,589 --> 00:48:09,520

importantly i want to know what made

1074

00:48:13,349 --> 00:48:11,599

what i did at some previous juncture

1075

00:48:15,589 --> 00:48:13,359

that i can't remember that made them

1076

00:48:17,349 --> 00:48:15,599

even attempt that with me

1077

00:48:18,950 --> 00:48:17,359

and i don't speak to my mother and i

1078

00:48:21,109 --> 00:48:18,960

don't know if she would have you know

1079

00:48:22,390 --> 00:48:21,119

any more information about that but if

1080

00:48:24,230 --> 00:48:22,400

you know if i were to ever talk to my

1081

00:48:25,670 --> 00:48:24,240

mom again that's the one thing i really

1082

00:48:27,349 --> 00:48:25,680

want to know do you remember that time

1083

00:48:28,870 --> 00:48:27,359

in that place with the pencil what the

1084

00:48:30,549 --> 00:48:28,880

hell was that about

1085

00:48:32,069 --> 00:48:30,559

um and then you know going through the

1086

00:48:33,990 --> 00:48:32,079

years there's like little things here

1087

00:48:36,549 --> 00:48:34,000

and there of course that would happen

1088

00:48:39,990 --> 00:48:36,559

and the next really big

1089

00:48:42,790 --> 00:48:40,000

scary event that i remember happening is

1090

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:42,800

i was 23 years old and i was living in

1091

00:48:47,190 --> 00:48:44,960

woodland hills california with my then

1092

00:48:50,150 --> 00:48:47,200

the man i was with at the time

1093

00:48:52,069 --> 00:48:50,160

and he had a daughter that was 13 years

1094

00:48:54,390 --> 00:48:52,079

old and i'm standing in the kitchen and

1095

00:48:56,150 --> 00:48:54,400

i'm washing dishes and

1096

00:48:59,750 --> 00:48:56,160

he was out in the garage working on his

1097

00:49:01,510 --> 00:48:59,760

motorcycle and i just had this vision of

1098

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:01,520

his daughter's funeral

1099

00:49:06,870 --> 00:49:04,319

like so vividly like i broke the glass

1100

00:49:09,270 --> 00:49:06,880

and i ran out into the garage and i was

1101  
00:49:12,150 --> 00:49:09,280  
totally hysterical and freaking out

1102  
00:49:13,430 --> 00:49:12,160  
because i i was just overwhelmed and i

1103  
00:49:14,790 --> 00:49:13,440  
remember telling him we have to go pick

1104  
00:49:16,150 --> 00:49:14,800  
her up we have to go pick her up but she

1105  
00:49:17,829 --> 00:49:16,160  
was coming she spent weekends with us

1106  
00:49:18,950 --> 00:49:17,839  
anyway but this was like on a wednesday

1107  
00:49:19,829 --> 00:49:18,960  
or something it was in the middle of the

1108  
00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:19,839  
week

1109  
00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:22,079  
and i tell him why and his natural

1110  
00:49:26,470 --> 00:49:24,640  
reaction was anger and distrust he you

1111  
00:49:29,670 --> 00:49:26,480  
know accused me of trying to start an

1112  
00:49:31,510 --> 00:49:29,680  
argument between himself and and his ex

1113  
00:49:32,870 --> 00:49:31,520

which was not the case you know and i

1114

00:49:35,109 --> 00:49:32,880

understand where he was coming from

1115

00:49:37,030 --> 00:49:35,119

nobody wants to hear that right and he

1116

00:49:39,829 --> 00:49:37,040

kind of blew up at me and yelled at me

1117

00:49:41,750 --> 00:49:39,839

and i made me cry and i went back inside

1118

00:49:43,910 --> 00:49:41,760

and five days later we buried his

1119

00:49:45,190 --> 00:49:43,920

daughter whoa

1120

00:49:46,390 --> 00:49:45,200

and

1121

00:49:48,710 --> 00:49:46,400

i

1122

00:49:51,990 --> 00:49:48,720

shut down

1123

00:49:53,990 --> 00:49:52,000

um all of my feelings about that and

1124

00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:54,000

being able to receive that

1125

00:49:57,270 --> 00:49:56,000

because

1126

00:49:59,349 --> 00:49:57,280

i just

1127

00:50:02,309 --> 00:49:59,359

have always thought for the last you

1128

00:50:04,549 --> 00:50:02,319

know 17 years just give or take that if

1129

00:50:06,309 --> 00:50:04,559

i had just stood my ground or just

1130

00:50:08,069 --> 00:50:06,319

gotten in the said you know fu and

1131

00:50:10,870 --> 00:50:08,079

gotten in the car and went and got her

1132

00:50:12,710 --> 00:50:10,880

maybe she would still be here right and

1133

00:50:15,750 --> 00:50:12,720

and we split up

1134

00:50:18,150 --> 00:50:15,760

very shortly around that time and didn't

1135

00:50:20,230 --> 00:50:18,160

speak for a while he and i are very

1136

00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:20,240

close again and

1137

00:50:23,190 --> 00:50:21,119

um

1138

00:50:25,910 --> 00:50:23,200

i just blamed myself you know what i

1139

00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:25,920

mean and i've carried that for a very

1140

00:50:30,309 --> 00:50:27,920

long time my own daughter is now named

1141

00:50:33,829 --> 00:50:30,319

after her i'm avoiding names on purpose

1142

00:50:35,829 --> 00:50:33,839

right and um it was about exactly a year

1143

00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:35,839

ago i was in la

1144

00:50:41,589 --> 00:50:38,319

um for work for filming some some stuff

1145

00:50:43,510 --> 00:50:41,599

for my show and i me and my partner on

1146

00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:43,520

my co-star my best friend my partner on

1147

00:50:47,430 --> 00:50:45,760

the show justin and i actually stayed

1148

00:50:49,270 --> 00:50:47,440

with my ex at his house because like i

1149

00:50:51,829 --> 00:50:49,280

said we're friends and for the first

1150

00:50:53,270 --> 00:50:51,839

time since his daughter's passing he

1151  
00:50:54,390 --> 00:50:53,280  
brought it up while we were sitting at

1152  
00:50:56,549 --> 00:50:54,400  
his house

1153  
00:50:57,430 --> 00:50:56,559  
and said like i should have listened to

1154  
00:51:11,829 --> 00:50:57,440  
you

1155  
00:51:14,390 --> 00:51:11,839  
and i and i'm sorry and we had a good

1156  
00:51:15,910 --> 00:51:14,400  
cry over it but um it doesn't it's not

1157  
00:51:17,910 --> 00:51:15,920  
going to change the fact that that she's

1158  
00:51:20,230 --> 00:51:17,920  
gone and so

1159  
00:51:21,910 --> 00:51:20,240  
i made a promise to him and his house

1160  
00:51:23,349 --> 00:51:21,920  
you you know just a little over a year

1161  
00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:23,359  
ago that if i ever got a feeling like

1162  
00:51:27,670 --> 00:51:25,200  
that again that i would do any and

1163  
00:51:30,309 --> 00:51:27,680

everything to to

1164

00:51:32,549 --> 00:51:30,319

act upon it yeah the follow through

1165

00:51:34,549 --> 00:51:32,559

well yeah but following that i i

1166

00:51:37,510 --> 00:51:34,559

completely kind of turned it off and and

1167

00:51:39,910 --> 00:51:37,520

simultaneously with with the tragedy of

1168

00:51:42,950 --> 00:51:39,920

that which was horrifying no parent

1169

00:51:45,430 --> 00:51:42,960

should have to bury a child

1170

00:51:48,390 --> 00:51:45,440

i mean i can't think of anything worse

1171

00:51:50,069 --> 00:51:48,400

um but around that time i also blew up

1172

00:51:52,230 --> 00:51:50,079

within the adult film business you know

1173

00:51:54,309 --> 00:51:52,240

i was assigned to wicked pictures i'm i

1174

00:51:57,270 --> 00:51:54,319

still work i work for wiki pictures now

1175

00:51:59,109 --> 00:51:57,280

as a director but i got super famous

1176  
00:52:00,790 --> 00:51:59,119  
around that time you know my career took

1177  
00:52:03,349 --> 00:52:00,800  
off i was shooting all the time whether

1178  
00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:03,359  
it was movies or mainstream films or you

1179  
00:52:05,829 --> 00:52:04,720  
know i did 40 year old virgin and

1180  
00:52:06,790 --> 00:52:05,839  
knocked up and all that stuff around

1181  
00:52:09,750 --> 00:52:06,800  
that time so whether i was on a

1182  
00:52:12,950 --> 00:52:09,760  
mainstream set or an adult set or

1183  
00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:12,960  
traveling for signings at stores or

1184  
00:52:16,950 --> 00:52:15,440  
dance bookings or red carpets and i was

1185  
00:52:19,030 --> 00:52:16,960  
living in hollywood and i was you know

1186  
00:52:21,349 --> 00:52:19,040  
24 years old man i was living it up i

1187  
00:52:22,790 --> 00:52:21,359  
was i was over at scotty slam's house

1188  
00:52:24,630 --> 00:52:22,800

you know right

1189

00:52:26,630 --> 00:52:24,640

we were having a good time and i just

1190

00:52:28,790 --> 00:52:26,640

got really busy and i i

1191

00:52:29,910 --> 00:52:28,800

put all that stuff aside you know

1192

00:52:32,309 --> 00:52:29,920

and

1193

00:52:34,069 --> 00:52:32,319

it wasn't until a few years ago when i

1194

00:52:35,670 --> 00:52:34,079

moved back here to new orleans that i

1195

00:52:37,910 --> 00:52:35,680

moved into this house it just not the

1196

00:52:40,549 --> 00:52:37,920

house i'm currently in um but the house

1197

00:52:44,710 --> 00:52:40,559

three years ago that just changed

1198

00:52:47,349 --> 00:52:44,720

everything well okay so and

1199

00:52:48,950 --> 00:52:47,359

we're gonna pick up right there um in

1200

00:52:52,069 --> 00:52:48,960

just a second

1201

00:52:54,630 --> 00:52:52,079

um but how did you

1202

00:52:57,589 --> 00:52:54,640

manage to turn it off

1203

00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:57,599

were there instances of something

1204

00:53:02,549 --> 00:53:00,240

happening uh you know and something is

1205

00:53:03,670 --> 00:53:02,559

coming into your head and you just shut

1206

00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:03,680

it down

1207

00:53:09,109 --> 00:53:06,240

but you know how do you do that

1208

00:53:12,549 --> 00:53:09,119

um honestly i didn't get anything coming

1209

00:53:14,390 --> 00:53:12,559

in okay um maybe i got some some stuff

1210

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:14,400

like oh my god i would think of somebody

1211

00:53:19,510 --> 00:53:16,559

and bump into them or they would call

1212

00:53:21,670 --> 00:53:19,520

or i just kind of got bad feelings like

1213

00:53:23,510 --> 00:53:21,680

you know i would be dancing in a strip

1214

00:53:25,589 --> 00:53:23,520

club and and you know the middle of

1215

00:53:26,829 --> 00:53:25,599

nowhere and just get a bad vibe about a

1216

00:53:31,270 --> 00:53:26,839

guy

1217

00:53:32,309 --> 00:53:31,280

and turn down a lucrative vip room or

1218

00:53:34,230 --> 00:53:32,319

you know what i'm saying like i just

1219

00:53:36,630 --> 00:53:34,240

made some choices that seem to come from

1220

00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:36,640

my gut and then like i can think of a

1221

00:53:40,069 --> 00:53:38,240

couple times for instance one

1222

00:53:41,670 --> 00:53:40,079

particularly i was dancing at a club in

1223

00:53:42,470 --> 00:53:41,680

portland maine and i was on stage and a

1224

00:53:43,990 --> 00:53:42,480

guy

1225

00:53:45,990 --> 00:53:44,000

threw a bunch of money that he made it

1226

00:53:47,990 --> 00:53:46,000

rain which happens all the time except

1227

00:53:50,069 --> 00:53:48,000

in this case it was hundred dollar bills

1228

00:53:51,910 --> 00:53:50,079

not ones i mean he probably took me two

1229

00:53:55,270 --> 00:53:51,920

thousand dollars to you

1230

00:53:56,950 --> 00:53:55,280

and on and one go now normally any good

1231

00:53:59,270 --> 00:53:56,960

exotic dancer will tell you that's the

1232

00:54:01,670 --> 00:53:59,280

guy you go and find and thank and ask if

1233

00:54:03,670 --> 00:54:01,680

he wants to spend some more money on you

1234

00:54:05,430 --> 00:54:03,680

and i was talking to somebody else i was

1235

00:54:06,950 --> 00:54:05,440

doing pictures and selling some dvds or

1236

00:54:09,030 --> 00:54:06,960

whatnot and this guy came over and

1237

00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:09,040

wanted to take me into a room and buy

1238

00:54:12,870 --> 00:54:11,280

champagne and he you know the waitresses

1239

00:54:15,349 --> 00:54:12,880

all knew him all the girls wanted to sit

1240

00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:15,359

with him he had a ton of money obviously

1241

00:54:20,150 --> 00:54:18,000

they knew him and something told me just

1242

00:54:22,549 --> 00:54:20,160

not to and so i opted to turn down a

1243

00:54:24,950 --> 00:54:22,559

very lucrative night

1244

00:54:26,630 --> 00:54:24,960

of dances for this guy i just had a bad

1245

00:54:27,829 --> 00:54:26,640

feeling and sure enough at the end of

1246

00:54:28,790 --> 00:54:27,839

the night while i was packing up and

1247

00:54:31,829 --> 00:54:28,800

getting paid there was a bunch of

1248

00:54:33,829 --> 00:54:31,839

commotion in the club he had um

1249

00:54:35,270 --> 00:54:33,839

punched the stripper and like refused to

1250

00:54:36,710 --> 00:54:35,280

pay her and they had to call the police

1251  
00:54:38,470 --> 00:54:36,720  
and you know what i'm saying so there's

1252  
00:54:40,390 --> 00:54:38,480  
just there was lots of instances like

1253  
00:54:42,950 --> 00:54:40,400  
that where i wouldn't say they were

1254  
00:54:45,589 --> 00:54:42,960  
paranormal or i had a vision or like i

1255  
00:54:47,670 --> 00:54:45,599  
predicted something but i had a very

1256  
00:54:49,349 --> 00:54:47,680  
strong gut feeling that i listened to

1257  
00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:49,359  
and it kept it probably kept me out of a

1258  
00:54:55,829 --> 00:54:52,720  
lot of trouble and kept me safe um but

1259  
00:54:57,670 --> 00:54:55,839  
as far as like seeing ghosts or or

1260  
00:55:00,150 --> 00:54:57,680  
anything like that i was just i was

1261  
00:55:01,829 --> 00:55:00,160  
never in one spot you know i was busy

1262  
00:55:04,230 --> 00:55:01,839  
just you know

1263  
00:55:05,829 --> 00:55:04,240

so busy that i i didn't listen to it and

1264

00:55:07,990 --> 00:55:05,839

and part of it was probably a

1265

00:55:09,109 --> 00:55:08,000

subconscious turn off but mentally

1266

00:55:10,950 --> 00:55:09,119

because of

1267

00:55:13,109 --> 00:55:10,960

the trauma of of

1268

00:55:15,990 --> 00:55:13,119

you know my stepdaughter passing away

1269

00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:16,000

right right right um now

1270

00:55:20,630 --> 00:55:18,960

okay so in 2020

1271

00:55:22,230 --> 00:55:20,640

uh what happened

1272

00:55:23,990 --> 00:55:22,240

in new orleans

1273

00:55:27,349 --> 00:55:24,000

so in march of

1274

00:55:31,349 --> 00:55:27,359

uh sorry it was march of 2019 actually

1275

00:55:32,870 --> 00:55:31,359

okay um i rented a place i moved back

1276

00:55:34,390 --> 00:55:32,880

here to new orleans i'm from here it's

1277

00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:34,400

where i'm at right now born and raised

1278

00:55:37,670 --> 00:55:35,599

in louisiana

1279

00:55:40,150 --> 00:55:37,680

um and me and the guy i was dating at

1280

00:55:42,150 --> 00:55:40,160

the time decided to move into a bigger

1281

00:55:44,150 --> 00:55:42,160

house together we had for

1282

00:55:46,549 --> 00:55:44,160

um we had already been living together

1283

00:55:48,549 --> 00:55:46,559

so it's not like we just

1284

00:55:49,910 --> 00:55:48,559

moved in because i know that some people

1285

00:55:51,829 --> 00:55:49,920

find out very quickly that they can't

1286

00:55:53,109 --> 00:55:51,839

cohabituate you know what i mean that's

1287

00:55:55,109 --> 00:55:53,119

not the case here i want to make that

1288

00:55:56,789 --> 00:55:55,119

clear he and i lived in another place

1289

00:55:58,870 --> 00:55:56,799

together but it was very a very small

1290

00:56:00,390 --> 00:55:58,880

place and and we wanted a bigger spot i

1291

00:56:02,950 --> 00:56:00,400

wanted a room for my daughter to come

1292

00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:02,960

visit and and you know things like that

1293

00:56:06,470 --> 00:56:05,280

so we rented a house in the garden

1294

00:56:07,990 --> 00:56:06,480

district here in new orleans it's

1295

00:56:10,069 --> 00:56:08,000

beautiful i think it's about a 200 year

1296

00:56:13,270 --> 00:56:10,079

old house you know we were both super

1297

00:56:16,150 --> 00:56:13,280

excited about it it was just beautiful

1298

00:56:18,309 --> 00:56:16,160

perfect location for the parades and on

1299

00:56:20,549 --> 00:56:18,319

all all the things new orleans right

1300

00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:20,559

and so we moved in and the second we

1301

00:56:24,309 --> 00:56:23,280

moved in i had a i just kind of felt a

1302

00:56:27,030 --> 00:56:24,319

presence

1303

00:56:29,190 --> 00:56:27,040

and i even told i even told my boyfriend

1304

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:29,200

you know um i feel like this house is

1305

00:56:32,069 --> 00:56:30,960

haunted of course then we make the joke

1306

00:56:33,910 --> 00:56:32,079

all the houses in new orleans are

1307

00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:33,920

haunted which new orleans is the only

1308

00:56:37,270 --> 00:56:35,280

place in the world i know that driving

1309

00:56:39,829 --> 00:56:37,280

around the real estate signs clearly

1310

00:56:41,750 --> 00:56:39,839

staying haunted or not haunted literally

1311

00:56:43,109 --> 00:56:41,760

on the real estate signs here i believe

1312

00:56:44,630 --> 00:56:43,119

so yeah

1313

00:56:47,510 --> 00:56:44,640

of course the house is probably haunts

1314

00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:47,520

it but it just felt

1315

00:56:52,710 --> 00:56:50,400

stronger or more present than other

1316

00:56:55,109 --> 00:56:52,720

haunted places or you know

1317

00:56:56,150 --> 00:56:55,119

that i had been in or whatnot

1318

00:56:59,349 --> 00:56:56,160

and

1319

00:57:03,109 --> 00:56:59,359

it kind of very very quickly escalated

1320

00:57:04,230 --> 00:57:03,119

um mostly focusing on my ex

1321

00:57:06,230 --> 00:57:04,240

boyfriend

1322

00:57:08,390 --> 00:57:06,240

um the house and i'll just tell you the

1323

00:57:10,470 --> 00:57:08,400

house didn't like him um he became a

1324

00:57:13,030 --> 00:57:10,480

completely different person very quickly

1325

00:57:15,270 --> 00:57:13,040

we started fighting and not just

1326

00:57:17,990 --> 00:57:15,280

fighting but i'm talking like

1327

00:57:20,150 --> 00:57:18,000

fighting for no reason and it was always

1328

00:57:22,710 --> 00:57:20,160

him attacking me

1329

00:57:24,470 --> 00:57:22,720

and just being vicious

1330

00:57:25,750 --> 00:57:24,480

for no reason and the fights would just

1331

00:57:27,430 --> 00:57:25,760

escalate and i would just be like

1332

00:57:30,150 --> 00:57:27,440

completely caught off guard and saying

1333

00:57:31,510 --> 00:57:30,160

like what what is wrong and he would

1334

00:57:35,109 --> 00:57:31,520

just rage

1335

00:57:36,950 --> 00:57:35,119

and it escalated to physical um

1336

00:57:39,349 --> 00:57:36,960

physical fights you know like he put his

1337

00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:39,359

hands on me more than once which is not

1338

00:57:42,630 --> 00:57:40,400

something that

1339

00:57:44,950 --> 00:57:42,640

he had done in the past or i would

1340

00:57:47,030 --> 00:57:44,960

thought this person would do

1341

00:57:48,950 --> 00:57:47,040

um and then he started kind of like

1342

00:57:51,190 --> 00:57:48,960

deteriorating physically

1343

00:57:54,390 --> 00:57:51,200

um losing time

1344

00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:54,400

um this is an interesting things too so

1345

00:57:57,430 --> 00:57:55,599

he got

1346

00:58:01,109 --> 00:57:57,440

i don't know if you're familiar with

1347

00:58:03,030 --> 00:58:01,119

demon house that zach baggins did yes

1348

00:58:04,789 --> 00:58:03,040

okay i had never seen that movie i

1349

00:58:05,990 --> 00:58:04,799

actually did not see that movie until a

1350

00:58:07,589 --> 00:58:06,000

year after

1351  
00:58:08,710 --> 00:58:07,599  
until 2020

1352  
00:58:11,750 --> 00:58:08,720  
and

1353  
00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:11,760  
zach in that in his film locks himself

1354  
00:58:15,430 --> 00:58:13,359  
in a house and a whole bunch of stuff

1355  
00:58:17,750 --> 00:58:15,440  
happens to him and one of the things

1356  
00:58:19,589 --> 00:58:17,760  
that they can't explain is that

1357  
00:58:21,670 --> 00:58:19,599  
anybody who watches ghost adventures

1358  
00:58:24,069 --> 00:58:21,680  
will knows that zach wears his

1359  
00:58:25,589 --> 00:58:24,079  
trademarked prism gla you trade like his

1360  
00:58:27,910 --> 00:58:25,599  
prism glasses that's a you know

1361  
00:58:28,710 --> 00:58:27,920  
everybody knows about his glasses that

1362  
00:58:32,230 --> 00:58:28,720  
he

1363  
00:58:33,910 --> 00:58:32,240

that house it did something to his

1364

00:58:37,349 --> 00:58:33,920

vision and it's not that's not a common

1365

00:58:39,829 --> 00:58:37,359

thing to need these kind of eyeglasses

1366

00:58:41,829 --> 00:58:39,839

well my ex didn't really wear glasses

1367

00:58:44,150 --> 00:58:41,839

the first year we were together and

1368

00:58:46,710 --> 00:58:44,160

ended up having to get not only those

1369

00:58:48,829 --> 00:58:46,720

thick kind of prism glasses but ended up

1370

00:58:51,030 --> 00:58:48,839

it got so bad he had surgery i was told

1371

00:58:52,950 --> 00:58:51,040

later um

1372

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:52,960

so as things escalated in that house i

1373

00:58:58,069 --> 00:58:55,359

tried to convince him it was haunted he

1374

00:58:59,750 --> 00:58:58,079

tried to convince me i was crazy um so i

1375

00:59:02,069 --> 00:58:59,760

put cameras in the house

1376  
00:59:03,829 --> 00:59:02,079  
and i caught like the cameras would go

1377  
00:59:06,309 --> 00:59:03,839  
off and no one was home and i would

1378  
00:59:08,069 --> 00:59:06,319  
catch these shadows and

1379  
00:59:09,910 --> 00:59:08,079  
he had a guitar that was sitting on a

1380  
00:59:11,430 --> 00:59:09,920  
guitar stand by the fireplace and it

1381  
00:59:12,390 --> 00:59:11,440  
just snapped in half while no one was

1382  
00:59:14,150 --> 00:59:12,400  
home

1383  
00:59:16,549 --> 00:59:14,160  
um and no the strings weren't overly

1384  
00:59:19,270 --> 00:59:16,559  
tight like it hadn't gotten restrung

1385  
00:59:21,670 --> 00:59:19,280  
nothing like that and it finally

1386  
00:59:24,549 --> 00:59:21,680  
escalated to where he had two instances

1387  
00:59:25,510 --> 00:59:24,559  
of sleep paralysis um about three days

1388  
00:59:27,829 --> 00:59:25,520

apart

1389

00:59:30,230 --> 00:59:27,839

the second time it happened to him in a

1390

00:59:32,470 --> 00:59:30,240

vast tub downstairs in the middle of the

1391

00:59:35,510 --> 00:59:32,480

morning a bright sunny day which

1392

00:59:38,230 --> 00:59:35,520

resulted in him running upstairs

1393

00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:38,240

and attack screaming at me and cussing

1394

00:59:43,430 --> 00:59:41,280

me out um saying horrible horrible

1395

00:59:45,349 --> 00:59:43,440

things to me calling me the worst names

1396

00:59:46,950 --> 00:59:45,359

you can imagine for no reason we weren't

1397

00:59:49,030 --> 00:59:46,960

fighting we'd had a lovely evening and

1398

00:59:51,750 --> 00:59:49,040

morning up until that point

1399

00:59:54,390 --> 00:59:51,760

and and he physically assaulted me and

1400

00:59:56,789 --> 00:59:54,400

he ended up we ended up splitting up and

1401

00:59:58,630 --> 00:59:56,799

like i said he lasted about five five or

1402

01:00:01,190 --> 00:59:58,640

six weeks with me in that house and then

1403

01:00:03,030 --> 01:00:01,200

he left and i continued to live there

1404

01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:03,040

for about nine months

1405

01:00:07,750 --> 01:00:05,680

and things escalated in that time but i

1406

01:00:10,309 --> 01:00:07,760

never felt like i was in danger i almost

1407

01:00:12,630 --> 01:00:10,319

felt like the house was protective of me

1408

01:00:15,829 --> 01:00:12,640

for a large chunk of that like you know

1409

01:00:17,670 --> 01:00:15,839

i would see shadows um 22 people came to

1410

01:00:20,470 --> 01:00:17,680

that house and 21 of them had something

1411

01:00:22,230 --> 01:00:20,480

happen to them whether it was just like

1412

01:00:23,589 --> 01:00:22,240

something whisper in their ear just you

1413

01:00:25,750 --> 01:00:23,599

know what i'm saying like just weird

1414

01:00:26,950 --> 01:00:25,760

weird stuff things wouldn't be where i

1415

01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:26,960

left them

1416

01:00:31,030 --> 01:00:28,559

things like that you know what i mean

1417

01:00:34,150 --> 01:00:31,040

and then it changed

1418

01:00:35,829 --> 01:00:34,160

um and like november of that year

1419

01:00:38,150 --> 01:00:35,839

the owners of the house told me that

1420

01:00:39,589 --> 01:00:38,160

they were not going to renew my lease

1421

01:00:40,950 --> 01:00:39,599

because they wanted the house to be

1422

01:00:45,109 --> 01:00:40,960

vacant so that they could do some

1423

01:00:48,150 --> 01:00:45,119

remodeling okay okay okay let's stop

1424

01:00:51,030 --> 01:00:48,160

right there i need to take a break this

1425

01:00:53,109 --> 01:00:51,040

is a great that that's a perfect break

1426

01:00:55,910 --> 01:00:53,119

uh to stop

1427

01:00:57,589 --> 01:00:55,920

uh this is incredible this is incredible

1428

01:00:58,870 --> 01:00:57,599

this is fade to black i am your host

1429

01:01:01,670 --> 01:00:58,880

jimmy church

1430

01:01:03,750 --> 01:01:01,680

tonight stormy daniels is with us that's

1431

01:01:07,030 --> 01:01:03,760

right it's ghost hunting

1432

01:01:09,510 --> 01:01:07,040

with spooky babes we'll be right back

1433

01:01:10,630 --> 01:01:09,520

stay with us on the nx and game changer

1434

01:01:16,120 --> 01:01:10,640

networks

1435

01:01:16,130 --> 01:01:39,990

[Music]

1436

01:01:45,670 --> 01:01:42,150

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1437

01:01:47,190 --> 01:01:45,680

on the game changer radio network

1438

01:01:49,589 --> 01:01:47,200

[Music]

1439

01:01:53,030 --> 01:01:49,599

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1440

01:01:56,549 --> 01:01:53,040

powerhouse kumx db

1441

01:02:01,750 --> 01:01:58,470

this is billy carson with forbidden

1442

01:02:03,670 --> 01:02:01,760

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1443

01:02:06,870 --> 01:02:03,680

has just reached its one year

1444

01:02:09,190 --> 01:02:06,880

anniversary that's right one year and as

1445

01:02:11,990 --> 01:02:09,200

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1446

01:02:15,029 --> 01:02:12,000

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1447

01:02:18,150 --> 01:02:15,039

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1448

01:02:20,710 --> 01:02:18,160

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1449

01:02:23,750 --> 01:02:20,720

documentaries conferences workshops

1450

01:02:26,390 --> 01:02:23,760

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1451  
01:02:28,710 --> 01:02:26,400  
and so much more so log on to forbidden

1452  
01:02:30,870 --> 01:02:28,720  
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1453  
01:02:35,430 --> 01:02:30,880  
mobile device or get the forbidden

1454  
01:02:38,470 --> 01:02:35,440  
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1455  
01:02:42,069 --> 01:02:38,480  
itunes or google play today and use

1456  
01:02:44,549 --> 01:02:42,079  
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1457  
01:02:49,430 --> 01:02:44,559  
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1458  
01:02:53,670 --> 01:02:51,589  
because you never got that pony you

1459  
01:02:55,349 --> 01:02:53,680  
always wanted

1460  
01:02:57,750 --> 01:02:55,359  
damn it

1461  
01:03:02,390 --> 01:02:57,760  
jimmy church and fade to black on the

1462  
01:03:07,910 --> 01:03:05,589  
listen i know and you know that you've

1463  
01:03:10,150 --> 01:03:07,920

always wanted your first crystal skull

1464

01:03:12,309 --> 01:03:10,160

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1465

01:03:14,150 --> 01:03:12,319

but you just don't know where to go to

1466

01:03:16,789 --> 01:03:14,160

find the real thing

1467

01:03:19,670 --> 01:03:16,799

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1468

01:03:21,750 --> 01:03:19,680

the crystalskull.com carolyn is the

1469

01:03:23,990 --> 01:03:21,760

guardian of einstein one of the most

1470

01:03:26,470 --> 01:03:24,000

respected ancient crystal skulls in the

1471

01:03:28,630 --> 01:03:26,480

world all of her unique skulls have been

1472

01:03:30,630 --> 01:03:28,640

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1473

01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:30,640

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1474

01:03:35,750 --> 01:03:33,599

finest gemstone and materials imprinting

1475

01:03:38,309 --> 01:03:35,760

is the process of receiving the ancient

1476  
01:03:41,430 --> 01:03:38,319  
wisdom from the master skull or master

1477  
01:03:43,349 --> 01:03:41,440  
computer einstein the ancient crystal

1478  
01:03:45,430 --> 01:03:43,359  
skull to see carolyn's current

1479  
01:03:47,630 --> 01:03:45,440  
collection of crystal skulls just visit

1480  
01:03:49,270 --> 01:03:47,640  
her store at

1481  
01:03:51,829 --> 01:03:49,280  
einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1482  
01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:51,839  
the banner over on our site don't forget

1483  
01:03:57,270 --> 01:03:54,400  
to use the promo code jimmy at checkout

1484  
01:04:00,309 --> 01:03:57,280  
to receive 10 off of your order today

1485  
01:04:03,190 --> 01:04:00,319  
that's promo code jimmy finding your

1486  
01:04:06,710 --> 01:04:03,200  
first or next crystal skull is easy just

1487  
01:04:09,670 --> 01:04:06,720  
visit einstein the crystal skull.com

1488  
01:04:11,190 --> 01:04:09,680

hi race hobbs with the x obviously if

1489

01:04:13,510 --> 01:04:11,200

you're listening to this you have an

1490

01:04:16,870 --> 01:04:13,520

interest in unexplained phenomena like

1491

01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:16,880

ghosts bigfoot and ufos and by now you

1492

01:04:22,309 --> 01:04:19,200

know that we have our own ex-blog the

1493

01:04:24,150 --> 01:04:22,319

next newsletter and the unex magazine

1494

01:04:26,069 --> 01:04:24,160

quarterly but most of you don't know

1495

01:04:28,150 --> 01:04:26,079

that we have started our very own

1496

01:04:30,549 --> 01:04:28,160

paranormal conference and this year for

1497

01:04:32,390 --> 01:04:30,559

safety this two-day ex-con will be

1498

01:04:34,710 --> 01:04:32,400

virtual so you can attend from the

1499

01:04:36,950 --> 01:04:34,720

comfort of your home ex-con presenters

1500

01:04:39,510 --> 01:04:36,960

include whitley strieber micah hanks

1501  
01:04:41,910 --> 01:04:39,520  
margie k and preston dennett lisa martin

1502  
01:04:45,109 --> 01:04:41,920  
and wayne lawrence lee spiegel debbie

1503  
01:04:48,150 --> 01:04:45,119  
zaglemyer dan terry kate grabowski and

1504  
01:04:49,829 --> 01:04:48,160  
ray hernandez there will also be a live

1505  
01:04:52,549 --> 01:04:49,839  
paranormal investigation by the

1506  
01:04:54,789 --> 01:04:52,559  
riverside iowa paranormal team so come

1507  
01:04:57,910 --> 01:04:54,799  
hang out with us in the safety of home

1508  
01:05:01,270 --> 01:04:57,920  
as we set out to explain the unexplained

1509  
01:05:04,390 --> 01:05:01,280  
friday may 13th and saturday the 14th

1510  
01:05:06,230 --> 01:05:04,400  
2022 and tickets are on sale now go to

1511  
01:05:18,870 --> 01:05:06,240  
unexnetwork.com

1512  
01:05:23,670 --> 01:05:21,109  
hi this

1513  
01:05:27,190 --> 01:05:23,680

and you're is to my good friend jimmy

1514

01:05:29,349 --> 01:05:27,200

church fade to black

1515

01:05:31,430 --> 01:05:29,359

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1516

01:05:34,470 --> 01:05:31,440

jimmychurchradio.com

1517

01:05:36,710 --> 01:05:34,480

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1518

01:05:41,910 --> 01:05:36,720

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1519

01:05:46,390 --> 01:05:44,309

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1520

01:05:48,829 --> 01:05:46,400

we're the honey brothers and you're

1521

01:05:51,029 --> 01:05:48,839

listening to jimmy church a

1522

01:05:53,109 --> 01:05:51,039

revolution this is jimmy church of fade

1523

01:05:55,029 --> 01:05:53,119

to black and you can become an official

1524

01:05:56,789 --> 01:05:55,039

fate or not by just going to our

1525

01:05:59,990 --> 01:05:56,799

membership section at

1526

01:06:04,390 --> 01:06:02,069

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1527

01:06:06,710 --> 01:06:04,400

conscious life expo and you're listening

1528

01:06:09,029 --> 01:06:06,720

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1529

01:06:12,630 --> 01:06:09,039

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1530

01:06:14,470 --> 01:06:12,640

astrological chart since 1963. true

1531

01:06:16,230 --> 01:06:14,480

story

1532

01:06:17,829 --> 01:06:16,240

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1533

01:06:19,780 --> 01:06:17,839

report and you're listening to jimmy

1534

01:06:23,750 --> 01:06:19,790

church on fade to black

1535

01:06:24,120 --> 01:06:23,760

[Music]

1536

01:06:40,230 --> 01:06:24,130

[Applause]

1537

01:06:42,069 --> 01:06:40,240

[Music]

1538

01:06:45,190 --> 01:06:42,079

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1539

01:06:49,510 --> 01:06:45,200

jimmy church tonight stormy daniels is

1540

01:06:52,549 --> 01:06:49,520

with us ghost hunting with spooky babes

1541

01:06:53,910 --> 01:06:52,559

and here's i want to uh do a quick reset

1542

01:06:57,109 --> 01:06:53,920

with everybody

1543

01:06:59,670 --> 01:06:57,119

um stormy was just uh telling us about

1544

01:07:01,190 --> 01:06:59,680

this house that she moved into 2019 in

1545

01:07:02,789 --> 01:07:01,200

in the garden district

1546

01:07:06,470 --> 01:07:02,799

of new orleans

1547

01:07:07,670 --> 01:07:06,480

um a boyfriend moves out freaky stuff

1548

01:07:10,549 --> 01:07:07,680

it's kind of like

1549

01:07:14,069 --> 01:07:10,559

a stormy you know like the shining right

1550

01:07:16,390 --> 01:07:14,079

jack nicholson right yeah and and so uh

1551  
01:07:18,870 --> 01:07:16,400  
he's gone you're there alone things are

1552  
01:07:20,069 --> 01:07:18,880  
continuing you've got cameras mounted in

1553  
01:07:22,549 --> 01:07:20,079  
the house

1554  
01:07:25,430 --> 01:07:22,559  
and i'm not going to let that part go i

1555  
01:07:26,630 --> 01:07:25,440  
actually want to circle back um uh with

1556  
01:07:29,430 --> 01:07:26,640  
some of the things that you were seeing

1557  
01:07:31,589 --> 01:07:29,440  
but anyway you were saying that the

1558  
01:07:34,630 --> 01:07:31,599  
owners of the house said hey

1559  
01:07:36,549 --> 01:07:34,640  
uh we want to do a remodel and

1560  
01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:36,559  
and i i suppose that they're asking you

1561  
01:07:41,349 --> 01:07:38,160  
to move out

1562  
01:07:43,190 --> 01:07:41,359  
yeah so they they had said you know um

1563  
01:07:45,670 --> 01:07:43,200

when your lease is up

1564

01:07:48,069 --> 01:07:45,680

uh we're not gonna you know

1565

01:07:50,069 --> 01:07:48,079

we're not going to

1566

01:07:51,829 --> 01:07:50,079

uh re-up it because we want to take a

1567

01:07:54,390 --> 01:07:51,839

couple months to really renovate the

1568

01:07:56,630 --> 01:07:54,400

house and tint it for termites and and

1569

01:07:58,390 --> 01:07:56,640

do things and

1570

01:08:00,870 --> 01:07:58,400

and that made me sad because i got this

1571

01:08:02,549 --> 01:08:00,880

weird attachment to the house um it was

1572

01:08:04,789 --> 01:08:02,559

definitely haunted but it was like kind

1573

01:08:07,029 --> 01:08:04,799

of a novelty you know at this point once

1574

01:08:08,150 --> 01:08:07,039

he was out of the picture and i wasn't

1575

01:08:09,750 --> 01:08:08,160

being

1576

01:08:12,470 --> 01:08:09,760

wasn't fighting with someone wasn't in a

1577

01:08:13,990 --> 01:08:12,480

toxic relationship you know um the stuff

1578

01:08:15,430 --> 01:08:14,000

kind of didn't bother me every now and

1579

01:08:18,229 --> 01:08:15,440

then there'd be knocking i'd see a

1580

01:08:19,990 --> 01:08:18,239

shadow or somebody would be like hey

1581

01:08:21,189 --> 01:08:20,000

um so when i stayed over at your house

1582

01:08:22,630 --> 01:08:21,199

last night

1583

01:08:25,189 --> 01:08:22,640

did you come in the room and pull the

1584

01:08:26,789 --> 01:08:25,199

cover or like they'd be like my friends

1585

01:08:28,950 --> 01:08:26,799

michael and susie stayed over while i

1586

01:08:30,630 --> 01:08:28,960

was out of town one time i let them use

1587

01:08:32,950 --> 01:08:30,640

my house and they were like

1588

01:08:34,630 --> 01:08:32,960

so we were i'm trying to keep this pg

1589

01:08:36,550 --> 01:08:34,640

but basically they said oh we were being

1590

01:08:38,470 --> 01:08:36,560

intimate on your sofa

1591

01:08:41,030 --> 01:08:38,480

and we heard

1592

01:08:43,990 --> 01:08:41,040

laughing from inside the house like

1593

01:08:45,669 --> 01:08:44,000

a little giggling and just like creepy

1594

01:08:47,749 --> 01:08:45,679

stuff like that but none of it seemed to

1595

01:08:50,149 --> 01:08:47,759

be um malignant you know what i mean

1596

01:08:51,910 --> 01:08:50,159

nothing seemed to be dangerous

1597

01:08:53,349 --> 01:08:51,920

and i almost felt like the house sort of

1598

01:08:54,229 --> 01:08:53,359

protected me

1599

01:08:56,149 --> 01:08:54,239

um

1600

01:08:58,950 --> 01:08:56,159

and so everything was fine

1601  
01:09:02,630 --> 01:08:58,960  
i was i was coexisting with the house

1602  
01:09:04,149 --> 01:09:02,640  
fine and then once the house knew once

1603  
01:09:07,669 --> 01:09:04,159  
it was known that i was moving out it

1604  
01:09:10,390 --> 01:09:07,679  
was almost like the house turned on me

1605  
01:09:13,590 --> 01:09:10,400  
and the last eight weeks or so that i

1606  
01:09:14,709 --> 01:09:13,600  
was there it got really dark i started

1607  
01:09:23,269 --> 01:09:14,719  
um

1608  
01:09:25,430 --> 01:09:23,279  
blood come from my ears and my eyes we

1609  
01:09:26,229 --> 01:09:25,440  
take pictures of it many people back me

1610  
01:09:28,789 --> 01:09:26,239  
up

1611  
01:09:29,990 --> 01:09:28,799  
um i started to feel pressure in my head

1612  
01:09:32,229 --> 01:09:30,000  
i thought you know i thought i had a

1613  
01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:32,239

brain tumor i went in for you know i got

1614

01:09:36,229 --> 01:09:34,560

like an energy scan like my hair was

1615

01:09:38,470 --> 01:09:36,239

falling out but also the things that

1616

01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:38,480

were happening inside the house

1617

01:09:43,030 --> 01:09:40,480

tend to take a little more aggressive

1618

01:09:45,189 --> 01:09:43,040

and darker tone you know what i mean

1619

01:09:46,829 --> 01:09:45,199

uh were you catching stuff were you

1620

01:09:48,789 --> 01:09:46,839

catching stuff on

1621

01:09:51,390 --> 01:09:48,799

camera um

1622

01:09:53,829 --> 01:09:51,400

not too much it was more like

1623

01:09:55,910 --> 01:09:53,839

snocking under the floorboards in the

1624

01:09:58,390 --> 01:09:55,920

under the dining room table

1625

01:10:00,550 --> 01:09:58,400

um i would be asleep and a loud bang

1626

01:10:01,350 --> 01:10:00,560

would make me wake me up you know it

1627

01:10:05,030 --> 01:10:01,360

just

1628

01:10:06,630 --> 01:10:05,040

like i felt

1629

01:10:09,350 --> 01:10:06,640

when i came in instead of being like hi

1630

01:10:12,470 --> 01:10:09,360

house i'm home you know it was like i'd

1631

01:10:14,229 --> 01:10:12,480

walk in and just feel like

1632

01:10:17,189 --> 01:10:14,239

bad you know what i mean like like

1633

01:10:20,790 --> 01:10:17,199

something was there um the back door

1634

01:10:23,189 --> 01:10:20,800

kept being opening by itself uh my dog

1635

01:10:24,709 --> 01:10:23,199

would growl at the corner and be afraid

1636

01:10:26,630 --> 01:10:24,719

like just like i said it just seemed to

1637

01:10:27,910 --> 01:10:26,640

take a darker tone a turn

1638

01:10:29,430 --> 01:10:27,920

and then

1639

01:10:31,590 --> 01:10:29,440

let me let you know what's been

1640

01:10:33,350 --> 01:10:31,600

happening to me i'm not gonna

1641

01:10:34,229 --> 01:10:33,360

the show was about you

1642

01:10:37,830 --> 01:10:34,239

but

1643

01:10:39,669 --> 01:10:37,840

one crazy thing has been happening my

1644

01:10:40,950 --> 01:10:39,679

house is haunted you know i'm cool with

1645

01:10:42,470 --> 01:10:40,960

it all right fine

1646

01:10:46,149 --> 01:10:42,480

whatever but

1647

01:10:47,990 --> 01:10:46,159

um uh in my master bedroom i have double

1648

01:10:50,310 --> 01:10:48,000

doors right

1649

01:10:52,709 --> 01:10:50,320

to go into the master bedroom

1650

01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:52,719

and they all they're always open i never

1651

01:10:57,110 --> 01:10:54,239

clicked i live alone you know i don't

1652

01:10:58,709 --> 01:10:57,120

need to close them they're always open

1653

01:11:00,709 --> 01:10:58,719

i walk in

1654

01:11:02,229 --> 01:11:00,719

my bedroom

1655

01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:02,239

go into the bat whatever and i'll turn

1656

01:11:08,950 --> 01:11:05,280

around and one of the doors is closed

1657

01:11:10,630 --> 01:11:08,960

and so it's happening behind my back i

1658

01:11:13,590 --> 01:11:10,640

never see it happen

1659

01:11:16,149 --> 01:11:13,600

so the other day now it happened again

1660

01:11:19,430 --> 01:11:16,159

this afternoon right and now it's like

1661

01:11:21,350 --> 01:11:19,440

funny ha ha now right but the other day

1662

01:11:24,470 --> 01:11:21,360

i just remembered i was walking up the

1663

01:11:26,709 --> 01:11:24,480

stairs and i fired up my phone

1664

01:11:28,709 --> 01:11:26,719

and i went to videotape

1665

01:11:30,550 --> 01:11:28,719

and i said okay the doors are open now

1666

01:11:32,149 --> 01:11:30,560

let's just see what happens right now i

1667

01:11:34,870 --> 01:11:32,159

walked in came back out and they were

1668

01:11:36,870 --> 01:11:34,880

still open i was like oh okay so i fire

1669

01:11:40,149 --> 01:11:36,880

up the camera

1670

01:11:40,950 --> 01:11:40,159

and you're not closing the door

1671

01:11:45,990 --> 01:11:40,960

and

1672

01:11:48,070 --> 01:11:46,000

happened it's weird only behind my back

1673

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:48,080

i never see it

1674

01:11:52,310 --> 01:11:49,920

do do the swing

1675

01:11:53,990 --> 01:11:52,320

but it's like all the time okay so

1676

01:11:55,910 --> 01:11:54,000

continue you've got a door opening at

1677

01:11:57,669 --> 01:11:55,920

that time you put a camera on it just

1678

01:11:59,270 --> 01:11:57,679

get one of those blink cameras they're

1679

01:12:01,669 --> 01:11:59,280

so cheap on amazon and you can just move

1680

01:12:04,310 --> 01:12:01,679

them around i have four

1681

01:12:06,950 --> 01:12:04,320

ready to go okay

1682

01:12:08,550 --> 01:12:06,960

can i'm gonna be straight with you

1683

01:12:10,310 --> 01:12:08,560

i don't want to know

1684

01:12:11,990 --> 01:12:10,320

i almost

1685

01:12:13,590 --> 01:12:12,000

well that's why it's happening behind

1686

01:12:16,310 --> 01:12:13,600

you it knows no you don't want it i

1687

01:12:18,310 --> 01:12:16,320

don't i i it's like you know and i was

1688

01:12:19,030 --> 01:12:18,320

look i'm gonna put some stuff downstairs

1689

01:12:22,870 --> 01:12:19,040

and

1690

01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:22,880

that are good they do this perfect this

1691

01:12:26,950 --> 01:12:24,719

is what they do it's their job and

1692

01:12:28,790 --> 01:12:26,960

they've been giving me this advice

1693

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:28,800

because there's things going on you know

1694

01:12:33,910 --> 01:12:30,880

set up the cameras downstairs here and

1695

01:12:37,510 --> 01:12:33,920

there and and and and they're still in

1696

01:12:40,149 --> 01:12:37,520

the boxes it's like i did what if maybe

1697

01:12:42,870 --> 01:12:40,159

maybe i just don't want to know

1698

01:12:45,030 --> 01:12:42,880

so here's the positive about that right

1699

01:12:47,030 --> 01:12:45,040

whatever's in your house if it's haunted

1700

01:12:48,470 --> 01:12:47,040

and it's it's not closing the doors when

1701

01:12:50,550 --> 01:12:48,480

you're facing it

1702

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:50,560

it's because it knows you're afraid

1703

01:12:54,630 --> 01:12:52,320

so the good news is if this was

1704

01:12:56,310 --> 01:12:54,640

something that wanted to scare you it

1705

01:12:58,229 --> 01:12:56,320

would wait till you were facing it would

1706

01:13:00,709 --> 01:12:58,239

it would be doing it on purpose you know

1707

01:13:02,149 --> 01:13:00,719

what i mean yeah yeah yeah and it knows

1708

01:13:04,630 --> 01:13:02,159

so it could really mess with you if it

1709

01:13:08,790 --> 01:13:04,640

wanted to that's that's my opinion

1710

01:13:11,030 --> 01:13:08,800

so so um now when you were saying and

1711

01:13:13,590 --> 01:13:11,040

this is interesting because for me i'm

1712

01:13:17,110 --> 01:13:13,600

just accepting of the situation

1713

01:13:20,870 --> 01:13:17,120

um but you're feeling the pressure

1714

01:13:23,510 --> 01:13:20,880

of possibly a negative situation where

1715

01:13:26,310 --> 01:13:23,520

it has gone from positive to now it's

1716

01:13:28,310 --> 01:13:26,320

not feeling that way right how long did

1717

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:28,320

that go on for

1718

01:13:31,830 --> 01:13:29,600

about eight

1719

01:13:33,910 --> 01:13:31,840

eight or nine weeks and it just was i

1720

01:13:36,950 --> 01:13:33,920

went downhill pretty fast both you know

1721

01:13:39,110 --> 01:13:36,960

mentally emotionally physically

1722

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:39,120

um and i knew that i needed to get out

1723

01:13:42,870 --> 01:13:39,840

so

1724

01:13:45,830 --> 01:13:42,880

my friend justin who i is my co-star on

1725

01:13:48,550 --> 01:13:45,840

spooky babes had you know had seen me

1726

01:13:49,910 --> 01:13:48,560

just sort of not doing well

1727

01:13:51,910 --> 01:13:49,920

and

1728

01:13:53,030 --> 01:13:51,920

we i was supposed to start moving out so

1729

01:13:54,310 --> 01:13:53,040

we started putting some of my stuff

1730

01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:54,320

together to move out and on this

1731

01:13:57,750 --> 01:13:55,840

particular night

1732

01:13:59,270 --> 01:13:57,760

um it was raining and justin was helping

1733

01:14:01,590 --> 01:13:59,280

me load some stuff but i wasn't supposed

1734

01:14:03,669 --> 01:14:01,600

to actually be out of my house yet

1735

01:14:05,189 --> 01:14:03,679

and it was raining

1736

01:14:07,189 --> 01:14:05,199

we were tired

1737

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:07,199

he said you know can we go get some food

1738

01:14:09,830 --> 01:14:08,400

there was a restaurant down the street

1739

01:14:12,149 --> 01:14:09,840

from my house that we both really liked

1740

01:14:13,910 --> 01:14:12,159

that we wanted to walk down to so i and

1741

01:14:16,470 --> 01:14:13,920

you know so i said let me run upstairs

1742

01:14:18,630 --> 01:14:16,480

and change because we're soaking wet

1743

01:14:20,950 --> 01:14:18,640

and and then we'll walk down to the

1744

01:14:22,950 --> 01:14:20,960

restaurant and he said okay i'm gonna

1745

01:14:25,189 --> 01:14:22,960

i'm gonna take a leak and so i go

1746

01:14:27,270 --> 01:14:25,199

upstairs and he goes into my downstairs

1747

01:14:30,070 --> 01:14:27,280

bathroom which i need to preface seemed

1748

01:14:31,830 --> 01:14:30,080

to be a hot spot of activity um in

1749

01:14:34,070 --> 01:14:31,840

regards to this house a lot of people

1750

01:14:35,189 --> 01:14:34,080

had some feelings in this bathroom and

1751

01:14:36,709 --> 01:14:35,199

some little things happen it was

1752

01:14:38,390 --> 01:14:36,719

technically my daughter's bathroom and

1753

01:14:40,229 --> 01:14:38,400

she never used it

1754

01:14:41,270 --> 01:14:40,239

like she always came upstairs to use my

1755

01:14:42,470 --> 01:14:41,280

bathroom

1756

01:14:44,790 --> 01:14:42,480

but um

1757

01:14:48,229 --> 01:14:44,800

it was the so justin had used this

1758

01:14:50,390 --> 01:14:48,239

restroom 50 60 100 times you know and

1759

01:14:51,990 --> 01:14:50,400

while in the months that he had come

1760

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:52,000

over and we'd been friends

1761

01:14:56,790 --> 01:14:53,920

so this bathroom like i told you the

1762

01:14:59,030 --> 01:14:56,800

house was really old and so the door was

1763

01:15:01,350 --> 01:14:59,040

kind of warped it was you know

1764

01:15:03,669 --> 01:15:01,360

an old it's an old house and it had one

1765

01:15:05,189 --> 01:15:03,679

of those crystal doorknobs those

1766

01:15:06,790 --> 01:15:05,199

old-fashioned crystal doorknobs and the

1767

01:15:09,270 --> 01:15:06,800

door was a little like

1768

01:15:11,590 --> 01:15:09,280

a little off so to close that door you

1769

01:15:13,830 --> 01:15:11,600

had to push it shut and slide a latch at

1770

01:15:15,669 --> 01:15:13,840

the top somebody you know had installed

1771

01:15:17,030 --> 01:15:15,679

a latch to keep the door shut otherwise

1772

01:15:18,390 --> 01:15:17,040

it would just open it never it didn't

1773

01:15:20,149 --> 01:15:18,400

shut properly

1774

01:15:22,390 --> 01:15:20,159

and the latch was was pretty high up and

1775

01:15:24,070 --> 01:15:22,400

kind of hard to use so justin goes in

1776

01:15:25,590 --> 01:15:24,080

there and he's he's standing at the

1777

01:15:27,830 --> 01:15:25,600

toilet he's using the restroom and all

1778

01:15:29,750 --> 01:15:27,840

of a sudden he hears [h\_\_\h]

1779

01:15:31,990 --> 01:15:29,760

that latch undid

1780

01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:32,000

and you had to use some force you know

1781

01:15:36,149 --> 01:15:34,320

and it didn't just come open it

1782

01:15:37,350 --> 01:15:36,159

it opened all the way and then he turned

1783

01:15:39,510 --> 01:15:37,360

and the door knob turned and the door

1784

01:15:41,830 --> 01:15:39,520

started open and let me tell you i

1785

01:15:44,390 --> 01:15:41,840

he screamed so loud

1786

01:15:45,110 --> 01:15:44,400

you know he peed on my floor

1787

01:15:51,350 --> 01:15:45,120

he

1788

01:15:53,350 --> 01:15:51,360

comes barreling into my bedroom i'm

1789

01:15:55,189 --> 01:15:53,360

standing there naked he doesn't even

1790

01:15:57,270 --> 01:15:55,199

he's like uh something just happened i'm

1791

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:57,280

using your bathroom up here and then you

1792

01:16:01,270 --> 01:15:59,840

know he was pretty shook and basically

1793

01:16:02,630 --> 01:16:01,280

was like get your stuff you're not

1794

01:16:04,470 --> 01:16:02,640

staying here anymore and i ended up

1795

01:16:07,030 --> 01:16:04,480

living on his sofa for about a month

1796

01:16:11,110 --> 01:16:07,040

before i figured out something else i

1797

01:16:12,390 --> 01:16:11,120

had i had a crystal door handle

1798

01:16:14,310 --> 01:16:12,400

incident

1799

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:14,320

i'm going to share that this is really

1800

01:16:21,430 --> 01:16:16,800

quick same thing 150 year old house

1801  
01:16:23,510 --> 01:16:21,440  
crystal door handle airbnb this is up in

1802  
01:16:26,229 --> 01:16:23,520  
uh northern california

1803  
01:16:28,630 --> 01:16:26,239  
and so in bed

1804  
01:16:29,990 --> 01:16:28,640  
and the same situation that you're

1805  
01:16:32,630 --> 01:16:30,000  
describing

1806  
01:16:33,669 --> 01:16:32,640  
to push the door it's an old house right

1807  
01:16:36,310 --> 01:16:33,679  
so to

1808  
01:16:39,030 --> 01:16:36,320  
you had to push it shut and twist the

1809  
01:16:41,750 --> 01:16:39,040  
handle just right to hear it pop

1810  
01:16:42,630 --> 01:16:41,760  
and latch and and to open it you had to

1811  
01:16:44,790 --> 01:16:42,640  
like

1812  
01:16:47,669 --> 01:16:44,800  
you know you had to twist this thing to

1813  
01:16:50,790 --> 01:16:47,679

get it unstuck and open the door so

1814

01:16:53,910 --> 01:16:50,800

um i'm in bed got my ipad

1815

01:16:56,709 --> 01:16:53,920

right and and the door and ice and

1816

01:16:57,669 --> 01:16:56,719

everything that is holy that thing went

1817

01:16:59,669 --> 01:16:57,679

pop

1818

01:17:01,910 --> 01:16:59,679

and the door swung open

1819

01:17:04,470 --> 01:17:01,920

and i looked and it's open like six

1820

01:17:05,430 --> 01:17:04,480

inches and i did i didn't even get out

1821

01:17:07,590 --> 01:17:05,440

of bed

1822

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:07,600

i didn't even want to look

1823

01:17:12,149 --> 01:17:10,400

i didn't i it freaked me out because i

1824

01:17:13,990 --> 01:17:12,159

know what i was going through for the

1825

01:17:14,950 --> 01:17:14,000

last two or three days to close that

1826

01:17:17,990 --> 01:17:14,960

door

1827

01:17:21,189 --> 01:17:18,000

so same thing except we had a latch yeah

1828

01:17:24,630 --> 01:17:21,199

yeah exactly so you know at that point

1829

01:17:26,630 --> 01:17:24,640

something physical is happening

1830

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:26,640

right this isn't

1831

01:17:29,669 --> 01:17:27,760

uh

1832

01:17:31,990 --> 01:17:29,679

nature doing its thing

1833

01:17:34,630 --> 01:17:32,000

something has to slide that latch on

1834

01:17:39,430 --> 01:17:37,590

i agree yeah and so i i laughed and and

1835

01:17:41,430 --> 01:17:39,440

didn't go back you know

1836

01:17:42,950 --> 01:17:41,440

um like i said i stayed at my friend's

1837

01:17:45,350 --> 01:17:42,960

house and

1838

01:17:46,950 --> 01:17:45,360

but but to go back to how i got involved

1839

01:17:49,110 --> 01:17:46,960  
in paranormal while things were

1840

01:17:51,430 --> 01:17:49,120  
happening i didn't watch

1841

01:17:53,910 --> 01:17:51,440  
any of the paranormal television shows i

1842

01:17:57,430 --> 01:17:53,920  
didn't know any of the names in

1843

01:17:59,510 --> 01:17:57,440  
paranormal uh i didn't know

1844

01:18:02,550 --> 01:17:59,520  
basically anything about it

1845

01:18:04,310 --> 01:18:02,560  
my best friend justin however was he

1846

01:18:07,030 --> 01:18:04,320  
watched you know ghost hunters and ghost

1847

01:18:08,630 --> 01:18:07,040  
adventures and he knew the people on

1848

01:18:10,229 --> 01:18:08,640  
those shows and

1849

01:18:12,470 --> 01:18:10,239  
he uh he definitely was more versed than

1850

01:18:13,669 --> 01:18:12,480  
i was so of course he was like there's

1851

01:18:15,189 --> 01:18:13,679

definitely something in your house

1852

01:18:17,669 --> 01:18:15,199

there's definitely something going on

1853

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:17,679

i've witnessed too much stuff i i'm

1854

01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:18,960

you're i

1855

01:18:21,910 --> 01:18:20,640

know you stormy you're not a liar you're

1856

01:18:23,669 --> 01:18:21,920

not crazy

1857

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:23,679

um let's reach out to see if somebody

1858

01:18:28,550 --> 01:18:26,480

can come in here and investigate so i

1859

01:18:30,630 --> 01:18:28,560

sent some messages and we never got any

1860

01:18:32,229 --> 01:18:30,640

response in the meantime

1861

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:32,239

there's my whole group of friends and

1862

01:18:35,350 --> 01:18:33,760

people who knew me who hadn't physically

1863

01:18:36,630 --> 01:18:35,360

been in the house hadn't had an

1864

01:18:38,950 --> 01:18:36,640

experience

1865

01:18:40,470 --> 01:18:38,960

thought that i would just lost my mind

1866

01:18:41,669 --> 01:18:40,480

basically

1867

01:18:43,590 --> 01:18:41,679

and uh

1868

01:18:46,550 --> 01:18:43,600

so i was kind of determined to figure

1869

01:18:48,310 --> 01:18:46,560

out am i crazy what's going on what's

1870

01:18:49,990 --> 01:18:48,320

why is it why are these things happening

1871

01:18:51,110 --> 01:18:50,000

and no one would help me no one

1872

01:18:53,510 --> 01:18:51,120

responded

1873

01:18:55,910 --> 01:18:53,520

so if they won't come to me

1874

01:18:57,669 --> 01:18:55,920

will go to them and so justin and i came

1875

01:19:00,149 --> 01:18:57,679

up with the idea to

1876

01:19:02,310 --> 01:19:00,159

go to a paranormal an actual paranormal

1877

01:19:03,350 --> 01:19:02,320

location with paranormal investigators

1878

01:19:08,229 --> 01:19:03,360

and

1879

01:19:10,709 --> 01:19:08,239

the stuff do i see things happening here

1880

01:19:12,149 --> 01:19:10,719

or is it just you know i needed answers

1881

01:19:13,750 --> 01:19:12,159

right so i went to i went to a

1882

01:19:17,990 --> 01:19:13,760

paranormal event that had some

1883

01:19:19,990 --> 01:19:18,000

paranormal people doing you know uh

1884

01:19:23,350 --> 01:19:20,000

an investigation and

1885

01:19:25,270 --> 01:19:23,360

sure enough that house lit up for me

1886

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:25,280

um we got a lot of stuff and i really

1887

01:19:28,550 --> 01:19:26,880

thought we would just go there and maybe

1888

01:19:30,950 --> 01:19:28,560

go to one or two locations get some

1889

01:19:33,510 --> 01:19:30,960

answers and be done with it i you know

1890

01:19:34,709 --> 01:19:33,520

for my own peace of mind uh what i did

1891

01:19:36,470 --> 01:19:34,719

not know

1892

01:19:39,030 --> 01:19:36,480

was that i

1893

01:19:41,110 --> 01:19:39,040

can really see dead people and

1894

01:19:43,189 --> 01:19:41,120

being around being in these locations

1895

01:19:44,550 --> 01:19:43,199

that are hot spots and being around

1896

01:19:47,270 --> 01:19:44,560

other investigators and having them

1897

01:19:50,709 --> 01:19:47,280

teach me things really kind of set me

1898

01:19:52,790 --> 01:19:50,719

not just back onto that path but just

1899

01:19:54,470 --> 01:19:52,800

set me on the path and

1900

01:19:57,430 --> 01:19:54,480

lit the rocket boosters

1901

01:19:59,830 --> 01:19:57,440

um and then so now it's a year later now

1902

01:20:01,189 --> 01:19:59,840

it's you know march of 2020 was when

1903

01:20:04,790 --> 01:20:01,199

this happened

1904

01:20:06,550 --> 01:20:04,800

um and then covet happened and

1905

01:20:08,149 --> 01:20:06,560

we just kind of decided to keep going

1906

01:20:10,950 --> 01:20:08,159

with it because the the good thing about

1907

01:20:14,149 --> 01:20:10,960

filming during covet is ghosts don't get

1908

01:20:15,990 --> 01:20:14,159

covet and the crews need it work and

1909

01:20:18,390 --> 01:20:16,000

so we just justin and i lived on the

1910

01:20:21,350 --> 01:20:18,400

tour bus for about a year and a half and

1911

01:20:23,110 --> 01:20:21,360

just kept going the more you find out

1912

01:20:25,110 --> 01:20:23,120

the thirst for knowledge and answers

1913

01:20:27,910 --> 01:20:25,120

just kept growing and i just never

1914

01:20:30,390 --> 01:20:27,920

wanted anyone to feel the way i felt

1915

01:20:32,950 --> 01:20:30,400

where they just were so hot like i had

1916

01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:32,960

gotten to a point where i was me

1917

01:20:36,310 --> 01:20:35,040

me you know who is i hate to say the

1918

01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:36,320

word celebrity but

1919

01:20:39,990 --> 01:20:37,600

that i am

1920

01:20:41,830 --> 01:20:40,000

reaching out to complete strangers on

1921

01:20:43,910 --> 01:20:41,840

the internet and saying something is

1922

01:20:46,149 --> 01:20:43,920

happening can you please come over

1923

01:20:47,990 --> 01:20:46,159

you know so if i was so desperate and

1924

01:20:50,390 --> 01:20:48,000

and couldn't get anybody to help me with

1925

01:20:52,229 --> 01:20:50,400

my name and my contacts how are other

1926

01:20:54,070 --> 01:20:52,239

people and luckily i was fortunate

1927

01:20:55,350 --> 01:20:54,080

enough to be like screw this place i'm

1928

01:20:56,550 --> 01:20:55,360

gonna move

1929

01:20:58,550 --> 01:20:56,560

how many people are out there that are

1930

01:21:00,390 --> 01:20:58,560

going through this and have no resources

1931

01:21:02,790 --> 01:21:00,400

and can't afford to just be like i'll

1932

01:21:04,950 --> 01:21:02,800

just get a new house right

1933

01:21:06,550 --> 01:21:04,960

so we just decided we really i wanted to

1934

01:21:08,070 --> 01:21:06,560

learn as much as i could and i wanted to

1935

01:21:09,750 --> 01:21:08,080

make sure that

1936

01:21:12,790 --> 01:21:09,760

no one felt that way they didn't feel

1937

01:21:14,629 --> 01:21:12,800

alone or crazy i mean

1938

01:21:16,550 --> 01:21:14,639

just didn't want anybody to go through

1939

01:21:18,470 --> 01:21:16,560

what i went through and it just

1940

01:21:21,430 --> 01:21:18,480

escalated to you know we ended up

1941

01:21:23,430 --> 01:21:21,440

filming 15 or so episodes and going to

1942

01:21:25,430 --> 01:21:23,440

some of the most amazing

1943

01:21:27,110 --> 01:21:25,440

we famous haunted places

1944

01:21:29,669 --> 01:21:27,120

in the us we were supposed to go to

1945

01:21:33,750 --> 01:21:29,679

europe but like i said covet

1946

01:21:36,229 --> 01:21:33,760

now um i i want to uh uh talk about some

1947

01:21:38,070 --> 01:21:36,239

some some technical stuff in the gear

1948

01:21:40,070 --> 01:21:38,080

because now you've got a learning curve

1949

01:21:41,910 --> 01:21:40,080

that you've got to go through

1950

01:21:46,229 --> 01:21:41,920

oh yeah we made we made a lot of

1951

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:46,239

mistakes yes and uh oh oh oh oh okay

1952

01:21:50,229 --> 01:21:48,480

before i forget uh

1953

01:21:51,270 --> 01:21:50,239

the guitar

1954

01:21:54,390 --> 01:21:51,280

um

1955

01:21:55,270 --> 01:21:54,400

that broke was that on camera

1956

01:22:00,149 --> 01:21:55,280

yes

1957

01:22:02,629 --> 01:22:00,159

so that guitar snapped in half on camera

1958

01:22:06,149 --> 01:22:02,639

that's that's that's crazy

1959

01:22:08,790 --> 01:22:06,159

um you know uh i i know guitars

1960

01:22:12,470 --> 01:22:08,800

okay yeah i've never had a guitar snap

1961

01:22:15,110 --> 01:22:12,480

in half and and the rigidity

1962

01:22:17,750 --> 01:22:15,120

they are constructed

1963

01:22:19,590 --> 01:22:17,760

not to snap in half

1964

01:22:22,709 --> 01:22:19,600

that's the design

1965

01:22:26,149 --> 01:22:22,719

of the guitar to to deal with stress

1966

01:22:28,310 --> 01:22:26,159

and tension so for i have no explanation

1967

01:22:30,550 --> 01:22:28,320

there was nobody in the house uh the

1968

01:22:32,310 --> 01:22:30,560

guitar was in a frame

1969

01:22:34,629 --> 01:22:32,320

it was sitting up next to the fireplace

1970

01:22:36,470 --> 01:22:34,639

and the camera angle shot

1971

01:22:37,669 --> 01:22:36,480

facing the living room facing the idea

1972

01:22:40,070 --> 01:22:37,679

behind the camera was if somebody came

1973

01:22:41,750 --> 01:22:40,080

in the front door so the um the guitar

1974

01:22:44,310 --> 01:22:41,760

was on the left side of frame it wasn't

1975

01:22:46,790 --> 01:22:44,320

the main focus of the camera right but

1976

01:22:48,149 --> 01:22:46,800

the camera went off and no one walked

1977

01:22:50,149 --> 01:22:48,159

past my front window or came in the

1978

01:22:51,270 --> 01:22:50,159

front door and then it shut down

1979

01:22:53,430 --> 01:22:51,280

and then

1980

01:22:55,669 --> 01:22:53,440

you can see the guitar fine

1981

01:22:57,350 --> 01:22:55,679

it's not broken it's in the frame i

1982

01:22:58,870 --> 01:22:57,360

searched that footage going

1983

01:23:01,189 --> 01:22:58,880

what could have set off what could have

1984

01:23:03,910 --> 01:23:01,199

triggered the camera you know like what

1985

01:23:04,870 --> 01:23:03,920

was was it a mouse was it the front

1986

01:23:06,870 --> 01:23:04,880

nothing

1987

01:23:08,629 --> 01:23:06,880

and then so the camera records for like

1988

01:23:11,110 --> 01:23:08,639

15 seconds or whatever and then it shuts

1989

01:23:13,189 --> 01:23:11,120

off and then the next time it came on

1990

01:23:16,070 --> 01:23:13,199

um the guitar is still sitting where it

1991

01:23:18,070 --> 01:23:16,080

was sitting but it was broken in half so

1992

01:23:20,310 --> 01:23:18,080

it just was it was still dangling a

1993

01:23:21,510 --> 01:23:20,320

little bit um no explanation there was

1994

01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:21,520

nobody there

1995

01:23:24,470 --> 01:23:22,400

i was

1996

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:24,480

you have me coming you have me leaving

1997

01:23:28,229 --> 01:23:26,800

and coming on camera

1998

01:23:31,350 --> 01:23:28,239

wow

1999

01:23:33,669 --> 01:23:31,360

very weird stuff yeah that's uh i i've

2000

01:23:34,709 --> 01:23:33,679

got nothing i've got that would freak me

2001

01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:34,719

out

2002

01:23:40,950 --> 01:23:37,920

but the guitar was was wasn't mine the

2003

01:23:43,510 --> 01:23:40,960

guitar belonged to my ex it was one of

2004

01:23:46,310 --> 01:23:43,520

his personal items that was left when he

2005

01:23:50,149 --> 01:23:46,320

when he left right the house knew and i

2006

01:23:55,590 --> 01:23:53,270

the house knew okay now so

2007

01:23:58,390 --> 01:23:55,600

um earlier today we're talking and you

2008

01:24:00,550 --> 01:23:58,400

said one thing uh that uh

2009

01:24:04,629 --> 01:24:00,560

uh was was totally cool

2010

01:24:06,629 --> 01:24:04,639

you you were you go so jimmy no no but

2011

01:24:08,229 --> 01:24:06,639

it was this well you'll enjoy you said

2012

01:24:11,110 --> 01:24:08,239

uh i i

2013

01:24:13,669 --> 01:24:11,120

i didn't take my gear with me

2014

01:24:17,910 --> 01:24:13,679

and i did just that statement okay

2015

01:24:19,830 --> 01:24:17,920

she's got gear she is taking and and i

2016

01:24:22,550 --> 01:24:19,840

thought to myself what what's in the

2017

01:24:25,350 --> 01:24:22,560

gear list you know what what is the gear

2018

01:24:27,189 --> 01:24:25,360

uh what does uh stormy take with you so

2019

01:24:28,390 --> 01:24:27,199

let's talk about that for a little bit

2020

01:24:29,590 --> 01:24:28,400

um

2021

01:24:31,189 --> 01:24:29,600

uh

2022

01:24:33,270 --> 01:24:31,199

you've got to learn you know you're

2023

01:24:35,430 --> 01:24:33,280

going out and you're talking to other uh

2024

01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:35,440

ghost hunters and investigators what the

2025

01:24:39,189 --> 01:24:37,440

what do they use what is that you're

2026

01:24:41,270 --> 01:24:39,199

using this stuff too as well and you're

2027

01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:41,280

saying and you start to put a list

2028

01:24:49,270 --> 01:24:45,679

together so what's in your gig bag

2029

01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:49,280

so i have when i have my crew with me

2030

01:24:52,950 --> 01:24:51,360

um we take more stuff when it's just me

2031

01:24:55,430 --> 01:24:52,960

this was the trip you're referring to

2032

01:24:57,990 --> 01:24:55,440

was i was solo last week driving around

2033

01:25:00,550 --> 01:24:58,000

iowa like a crazy person and by myself

2034

01:25:02,310 --> 01:25:00,560

but so when i when we have a team when

2035

01:25:05,750 --> 01:25:02,320

it's me and justin and our camera

2036

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:05,760

operator um we do set up a dvr system um

2037

01:25:09,830 --> 01:25:07,920

so we have a big huge pelican case with

2038

01:25:12,790 --> 01:25:09,840

a flat screen tv in it that we use as a

2039

01:25:14,790 --> 01:25:12,800

monitor and then we have night vision um

2040

01:25:17,590 --> 01:25:14,800

cameras and we don't we don't use the

2041

01:25:19,590 --> 01:25:17,600

ones that run off wi-fi we hardwire so

2042

01:25:21,990 --> 01:25:19,600

that we don't have interference that's

2043

01:25:24,790 --> 01:25:22,000

the best way to go yep so we have we

2044

01:25:26,709 --> 01:25:24,800

have so much cable so we will we set up

2045

01:25:29,030 --> 01:25:26,719

you know we have six cameras that are

2046

01:25:30,629 --> 01:25:29,040

night vision motion activated or can

2047

01:25:32,310 --> 01:25:30,639

just be running and those run to the

2048

01:25:34,950 --> 01:25:32,320

monitor so we have one case that has our

2049

01:25:36,629 --> 01:25:34,960

dvr system you know the recorder the tv

2050

01:25:37,990 --> 01:25:36,639

and the cameras and lights like i said

2051

01:25:39,910 --> 01:25:38,000

lots of cords

2052

01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:39,920

um and then our we have another case

2053

01:25:45,750 --> 01:25:43,360

that is our cameras so we have um

2054

01:25:47,990 --> 01:25:45,760

obviously i i use a i have a sony a7

2055

01:25:51,189 --> 01:25:48,000

which is getting a little bit outdated i

2056

01:25:53,430 --> 01:25:51,199

am purchasing a black magic to do like

2057

01:25:54,550 --> 01:25:53,440

our interviews things that aren't like

2058

01:25:57,110 --> 01:25:54,560

technically they're not part of the

2059

01:25:59,030 --> 01:25:57,120

ghost hunt it's you know we want 4k good

2060

01:26:01,030 --> 01:25:59,040

footage of sit down interviews

2061

01:26:02,550 --> 01:26:01,040

interviewing whether it be the homeowner

2062

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:02,560

or the tour guide or whatever so we have

2063

01:26:06,550 --> 01:26:05,040

that with the lenses and the the law you

2064

01:26:08,790 --> 01:26:06,560

know the the microphones and things like

2065

01:26:10,870 --> 01:26:08,800

that that we wear um and then we have

2066

01:26:12,709 --> 01:26:10,880

two night vision cameras

2067

01:26:14,149 --> 01:26:12,719

um you know for when we're running

2068

01:26:16,629 --> 01:26:14,159

through the locations you know there's

2069

01:26:18,310 --> 01:26:16,639

night vision cameras we have trail cams

2070

01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:18,320

that we set up you know that's just what

2071

01:26:22,790 --> 01:26:19,679

any hunter would use that'll take a

2072

01:26:25,830 --> 01:26:22,800

photo um if something moves it triggers

2073

01:26:27,990 --> 01:26:25,840

it we also have 4k police body cameras

2074

01:26:29,590 --> 01:26:28,000

that we wear so if we're being filmed

2075

01:26:31,189 --> 01:26:29,600

with the camera crew sometimes we'll put

2076

01:26:33,510 --> 01:26:31,199

those on our back

2077

01:26:34,709 --> 01:26:33,520

facing outwards so it's something ever i

2078

01:26:36,470 --> 01:26:34,719

mean how many times are you watching a

2079

01:26:37,510 --> 01:26:36,480

ghost hunting show and the

2080

01:26:45,030 --> 01:26:37,520

the

2081

01:26:46,070 --> 01:26:45,040

touched me but you can't see what was

2082

01:26:48,310 --> 01:26:46,080

behind them

2083

01:26:49,990 --> 01:26:48,320

um so we'll so we put sometimes we put

2084

01:26:51,590 --> 01:26:50,000

our body cams on backwards we'll put

2085

01:26:53,990 --> 01:26:51,600

them on our back in case something

2086

01:26:56,229 --> 01:26:54,000

sneaks up behind us that's the theory um

2087

01:26:58,390 --> 01:26:56,239

luckily it hasn't happened but that's my

2088

01:27:01,510 --> 01:26:58,400

that's my theory that was my idea

2089

01:27:03,350 --> 01:27:01,520

um and then we also have um

2090

01:27:05,189 --> 01:27:03,360

so that's all the camera gear we have a

2091

01:27:06,950 --> 01:27:05,199

thermal camera

2092

01:27:09,590 --> 01:27:06,960

in there as well

2093

01:27:11,510 --> 01:27:09,600

um and then we have my smaller case

2094

01:27:13,510 --> 01:27:11,520

which is the one that i take by myself

2095

01:27:14,870 --> 01:27:13,520

that has the paranormal stuff so we have

2096

01:27:17,510 --> 01:27:14,880

rem pods

2097

01:27:19,270 --> 01:27:17,520

um a k2 meter an edi

2098

01:27:24,390 --> 01:27:19,280

um

2099

01:27:28,470 --> 01:27:24,400

we have

2100

01:27:29,430 --> 01:27:28,480

meter which i still can't figure that

2101

01:27:31,189 --> 01:27:29,440

thing out

2102

01:27:33,350 --> 01:27:31,199

if anybody wants to teach me how that

2103

01:27:35,669 --> 01:27:33,360

works correctly that's never the piece i

2104

01:27:37,669 --> 01:27:35,679

take but i'll tell you that my my

2105

01:27:39,669 --> 01:27:37,679

favorite piece of equipment

2106

01:27:41,430 --> 01:27:39,679

um and we have a spirit box too that

2107

01:27:44,870 --> 01:27:41,440

does the you know i don't know how i

2108

01:27:46,790 --> 01:27:44,880

feel about those but we do have one um

2109

01:27:48,950 --> 01:27:46,800

and a speaker if we want to play music

2110

01:27:51,189 --> 01:27:48,960

because i we do play music in locations

2111

01:27:53,350 --> 01:27:51,199

especially if it's a location that is

2112

01:27:55,590 --> 01:27:53,360

um we'll try to play music that's

2113

01:27:57,350 --> 01:27:55,600

relative to the time period of the

2114

01:27:58,709 --> 01:27:57,360

presumed haunting or when it was built

2115

01:28:00,310 --> 01:27:58,719

you know what i mean

2116

01:28:02,149 --> 01:28:00,320

um because music is just such a

2117

01:28:03,750 --> 01:28:02,159

universal language

2118

01:28:05,430 --> 01:28:03,760

um

2119

01:28:07,590 --> 01:28:05,440

and then but my favorite piece of

2120

01:28:09,430 --> 01:28:07,600

equipment is just the old-school

2121

01:28:10,550 --> 01:28:09,440

panasonic like little

2122

01:28:11,910 --> 01:28:10,560

recorder

2123

01:28:13,590 --> 01:28:11,920

you know that it's just it's just a

2124

01:28:15,990 --> 01:28:13,600

little tape recorder that you might use

2125

01:28:18,870 --> 01:28:16,000

if you're you know recording a lecture

2126

01:28:20,790 --> 01:28:18,880

or taking class notes you know and you

2127

01:28:22,709 --> 01:28:20,800

put they have the headphones and what i

2128

01:28:25,030 --> 01:28:22,719

do is i do live listen

2129

01:28:27,270 --> 01:28:25,040

so i have my recorder in my hand with

2130

01:28:29,189 --> 01:28:27,280

the headphones and i put one earbud in

2131

01:28:30,629 --> 01:28:29,199

not the other one so i can hear

2132

01:28:32,229 --> 01:28:30,639

what's going on with my naked hair on

2133

01:28:34,390 --> 01:28:32,239

this side but anything that i could

2134

01:28:35,590 --> 01:28:34,400

capture on this i'm getting it here

2135

01:28:37,910 --> 01:28:35,600

right and if i

2136

01:28:40,310 --> 01:28:37,920

and i do burst i record only like 30

2137

01:28:41,510 --> 01:28:40,320

second clips it makes it way easier for

2138

01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:41,520

reviewing footage and i'll tell you the

2139

01:28:47,110 --> 01:28:45,360

the basic recorder and just my own

2140

01:28:49,510 --> 01:28:47,120

intuition is probably my favorite piece

2141

01:28:51,110 --> 01:28:49,520

of equipment if you were to ask justin

2142

01:28:52,870 --> 01:28:51,120

my partner on the show what his favorite

2143

01:28:54,390 --> 01:28:52,880

piece of equipment is he always jokes

2144

01:28:56,709 --> 01:28:54,400

stormy

2145

01:28:59,910 --> 01:28:56,719

right right and now

2146

01:29:01,590 --> 01:28:59,920

you're the recorder it records on tape

2147

01:29:03,430 --> 01:29:01,600

or is it digital

2148

01:29:05,189 --> 01:29:03,440

it is digital the tape ones are

2149

01:29:07,270 --> 01:29:05,199

supposedly better but they're pretty

2150

01:29:09,830 --> 01:29:07,280

hard to come by and

2151  
01:29:10,709 --> 01:29:09,840  
a lot of effort yeah but you got to get

2152  
01:29:12,709 --> 01:29:10,719  
tape

2153  
01:29:14,390 --> 01:29:12,719  
it's the recorder you can might you

2154  
01:29:16,229 --> 01:29:14,400  
might be able to find

2155  
01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:16,239  
try finding tape

2156  
01:29:20,629 --> 01:29:18,719  
to uh to put in it okay so but with the

2157  
01:29:23,189 --> 01:29:20,639  
digital recorder

2158  
01:29:26,790 --> 01:29:23,199  
um that's one of the most well it's all

2159  
01:29:30,550 --> 01:29:26,800  
fascinating to me but evps

2160  
01:29:32,629 --> 01:29:30,560  
is crazy town to me i love it so much

2161  
01:29:34,629 --> 01:29:32,639  
uh how successful are you with that if

2162  
01:29:36,790 --> 01:29:34,639  
that's your favorite piece of gear

2163  
01:29:38,950 --> 01:29:36,800

you're capturing some pretty cool evps i

2164

01:29:42,229 --> 01:29:38,960

would extremely

2165

01:29:44,470 --> 01:29:42,239

yeah extremely successful uh we have so

2166

01:29:45,750 --> 01:29:44,480

many evps of our haunted doll susan

2167

01:29:48,229 --> 01:29:45,760

which is a whole another story but

2168

01:29:51,030 --> 01:29:48,239

that's the first evp we ever got was of

2169

01:29:55,750 --> 01:29:51,040

her responding to justin talking to her

2170

01:29:58,310 --> 01:29:55,760

um we have a really cool evp from the

2171

01:30:00,310 --> 01:29:58,320

uh vail mansion in missouri

2172

01:30:02,310 --> 01:30:00,320

where

2173

01:30:05,110 --> 01:30:02,320

this one's cool because it's not just an

2174

01:30:06,070 --> 01:30:05,120

evp but it's also a mimic

2175

01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:06,080

so

2176  
01:30:10,310 --> 01:30:08,320  
in this location justin it was me the

2177  
01:30:13,830 --> 01:30:10,320  
investigators were myself

2178  
01:30:15,910 --> 01:30:13,840  
justin and john bullard was with us and

2179  
01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:15,920  
i was taking a break i was sitting

2180  
01:30:19,669 --> 01:30:18,239  
downstairs on the first floor and i

2181  
01:30:22,470 --> 01:30:19,679  
remember this very clearly because i was

2182  
01:30:24,390 --> 01:30:22,480  
sitting by an outlet so i could plug my

2183  
01:30:25,510 --> 01:30:24,400  
phone and i was posting pictures on

2184  
01:30:27,430 --> 01:30:25,520  
instagram

2185  
01:30:28,709 --> 01:30:27,440  
and i was completely by myself so i was

2186  
01:30:30,229 --> 01:30:28,719  
very quiet

2187  
01:30:32,550 --> 01:30:30,239  
they were all the way up on the third

2188  
01:30:35,030 --> 01:30:32,560

floor and they were running evp and

2189

01:30:37,270 --> 01:30:35,040

something touched john if you go on our

2190

01:30:39,910 --> 01:30:37,280

youtube uh spooky babe show youtube and

2191

01:30:41,830 --> 01:30:39,920

watch our trailer you actually see

2192

01:30:43,590 --> 01:30:41,840

the mark that john gets on his shoulder

2193

01:30:44,629 --> 01:30:43,600

but anyway so justin and john are up

2194

01:30:47,189 --> 01:30:44,639

there

2195

01:30:48,870 --> 01:30:47,199

and it's just the two of them and on the

2196

01:30:50,310 --> 01:30:48,880

recording and on camera you can hear

2197

01:30:52,470 --> 01:30:50,320

john go ow

2198

01:30:53,510 --> 01:30:52,480

and you hear me go what and justin says

2199

01:30:55,430 --> 01:30:53,520

are you okay

2200

01:30:57,510 --> 01:30:55,440

and there's three times where he says

2201  
01:30:58,870 --> 01:30:57,520  
yes something just touch me or whatever

2202  
01:31:00,870 --> 01:30:58,880  
and justin says something and then you

2203  
01:31:04,310 --> 01:31:00,880  
hear me go oh wow

2204  
01:31:08,709 --> 01:31:05,910  
straight up

2205  
01:31:10,870 --> 01:31:08,719  
voice

2206  
01:31:13,270 --> 01:31:10,880  
as a matter of fact we had this piece of

2207  
01:31:14,790 --> 01:31:13,280  
footage for a solid four or five months

2208  
01:31:17,030 --> 01:31:14,800  
before we realized

2209  
01:31:18,790 --> 01:31:17,040  
wait i never went up there i wasn't

2210  
01:31:20,390 --> 01:31:18,800  
there when they did this they

2211  
01:31:22,229 --> 01:31:20,400  
they were rolling a ball and doing all

2212  
01:31:23,990 --> 01:31:22,239  
kinds of stuff and i'm not i'm not i

2213  
01:31:25,990 --> 01:31:24,000

wasn't there so

2214

01:31:27,590 --> 01:31:26,000

definitely sounds like me right but they

2215

01:31:29,510 --> 01:31:27,600

thought you were up there they thought

2216

01:31:31,990 --> 01:31:29,520

it was your voice

2217

01:31:34,070 --> 01:31:32,000

yeah it sounds exactly like me and

2218

01:31:37,270 --> 01:31:34,080

like i said we have a quite a few pretty

2219

01:31:39,189 --> 01:31:37,280

intense evps but

2220

01:31:41,350 --> 01:31:39,199

one of the craziest ones we got and i

2221

01:31:42,470 --> 01:31:41,360

won't say it because i don't want to say

2222

01:31:44,470 --> 01:31:42,480

the name

2223

01:31:46,310 --> 01:31:44,480

but we got at the valiska axe house and

2224

01:31:48,310 --> 01:31:46,320

it was in reverse we had to play it in

2225

01:31:50,470 --> 01:31:48,320

reverse to figure out what it said

2226

01:31:51,830 --> 01:31:50,480

let's take our break right here this is

2227

01:31:54,070 --> 01:31:51,840

fade to black i'm just gonna be church

2228

01:31:55,350 --> 01:31:54,080

tonight stormy daniels

2229

01:31:56,790 --> 01:31:55,360

ghost hunting

2230

01:31:58,870 --> 01:31:56,800

spooky babes

2231

01:32:00,390 --> 01:31:58,880

this is faded black

2232

01:32:02,550 --> 01:32:00,400

this faded black hot mirrors jimmy

2233

01:32:06,500 --> 01:32:02,560

church more with stormy right after this

2234

01:32:23,189 --> 01:32:12,550

[Music]

2235

01:32:28,530 --> 01:32:26,390

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2236

01:32:31,189 --> 01:32:28,540

you're listening to fade to black

2237

01:32:33,350 --> 01:32:31,199

[Applause]

2238

01:32:34,870 --> 01:32:33,360

you're listening to jimmy church and

2239

01:32:39,880 --> 01:32:34,880

made to black

2240

01:32:39,890 --> 01:32:51,750

[Applause]

2241

01:32:56,310 --> 01:32:54,229

this is jimmy church jason martell's

2242

01:32:59,110 --> 01:32:56,320

book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

2243

01:33:01,110 --> 01:32:59,120

anniversary edition is now available

2244

01:33:03,430 --> 01:33:01,120

most ancient cultures speak of a time

2245

01:33:05,590 --> 01:33:03,440

when their gods visited them they never

2246

01:33:08,149 --> 01:33:05,600

say their gods came from across the

2247

01:33:10,790 --> 01:33:08,159

ocean or from the mountains they always

2248

01:33:13,590 --> 01:33:10,800

came down from the skies was ancient man

2249

01:33:15,430 --> 01:33:13,600

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

2250

01:33:17,990 --> 01:33:15,440

have not been told the full truth about

2251  
01:33:19,910 --> 01:33:18,000  
our human past there was a time when all

2252  
01:33:22,390 --> 01:33:19,920  
the ancient cultures lived amongst

2253  
01:33:24,310 --> 01:33:22,400  
beings they considered their gods the

2254  
01:33:26,149 --> 01:33:24,320  
search for truth leads us down the path

2255  
01:33:28,790 --> 01:33:26,159  
of learning where the et's might come

2256  
01:33:30,709 --> 01:33:28,800  
from and why they are here to understand

2257  
01:33:32,950 --> 01:33:30,719  
some of these advanced topics and learn

2258  
01:33:35,350 --> 01:33:32,960  
the truth about human origins buy the

2259  
01:33:37,830 --> 01:33:35,360  
new book from jason martell knowledge

2260  
01:33:39,629 --> 01:33:37,840  
apocalypse now in its 10-year

2261  
01:33:41,990 --> 01:33:39,639  
anniversary edition available on

2262  
01:33:44,550 --> 01:33:42,000  
amazon.com by clicking on the banners

2263  
01:33:46,390 --> 01:33:44,560

over on our site or simply visit

2264

01:33:51,830 --> 01:33:46,400

[jasonmartel.com](http://jasonmartel.com)

2265

01:33:54,470 --> 01:33:51,840

do you want to be an official fate or

2266

01:33:56,709 --> 01:33:54,480

not of course you do this is jimmy

2267

01:33:58,910 --> 01:33:56,719

church of fade to black just go to our

2268

01:34:00,470 --> 01:33:58,920

membership section at

2269

01:34:02,470 --> 01:34:00,480

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

2270

01:34:04,310 --> 01:34:02,480

vader knots when you think about the

2271

01:34:06,229 --> 01:34:04,320

future of our country and where we're

2272

01:34:09,270 --> 01:34:06,239

headed do you wonder about the food

2273

01:34:11,430 --> 01:34:09,280

supply i do disruptions in the food

2274

01:34:14,229 --> 01:34:11,440

supply chain could be disastrous and

2275

01:34:16,229 --> 01:34:14,239

they usually occur with little warning

2276

01:34:19,189 --> 01:34:16,239

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2277

01:34:22,229 --> 01:34:19,199

today is to stockpile emergency food

2278

01:34:24,950 --> 01:34:22,239

water and other essentials i personally

2279

01:34:27,270 --> 01:34:24,960

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2280

01:34:29,830 --> 01:34:27,280

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2281

01:34:32,390 --> 01:34:29,840

company serving millions of customers

2282

01:34:35,030 --> 01:34:32,400

for more than a decade in fact they're

2283

01:34:37,830 --> 01:34:35,040

the only source my family trusts for our

2284

01:34:41,030 --> 01:34:37,840

preparedness plan you should too

2285

01:34:43,510 --> 01:34:41,040

right now save 20 off a full four week

2286

01:34:46,390 --> 01:34:43,520

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2287

01:34:49,590 --> 01:34:46,400

000 calories a day saving 20

2288

01:34:52,310 --> 01:34:49,600

helps too doesn't it especially now so

2289

01:34:55,830 --> 01:34:52,320

go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

2290

01:34:57,590 --> 01:34:55,840

ready that's prepare with jimmy.com

2291

01:34:58,830 --> 01:34:57,600

there's no time to lose

2292

01:35:02,709 --> 01:34:58,840

do it

2293

01:35:05,430 --> 01:35:02,719

now so you love talk radio then you'll

2294

01:35:08,550 --> 01:35:05,440

love talkstreamlive.com

2295

01:35:10,790 --> 01:35:08,560

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2296

01:35:12,709 --> 01:35:10,800

the best streaming talk shows find your

2297

01:35:15,590 --> 01:35:12,719

favorite talkers and discover some new

2298

01:35:17,669 --> 01:35:15,600

ones it's free readily available online

2299

01:35:19,750 --> 01:35:17,679

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2300

01:35:22,310 --> 01:35:19,760

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2301

01:35:24,109 --> 01:35:22,320

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2302

01:35:26,229 --> 01:35:24,119

easier just go to

2303

01:35:28,470 --> 01:35:26,239

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2304

01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:28,480

the free apps from google play or the

2305

01:35:34,629 --> 01:35:31,440

itunes app store

2306

01:35:36,580 --> 01:35:34,639

you listen to us and we listen to you

2307

01:35:40,709 --> 01:35:36,590

and so does the cia

2308

01:35:47,590 --> 01:35:42,790

you are listening to fate to black with

2309

01:35:53,030 --> 01:35:50,070

hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2310

01:35:55,830 --> 01:35:53,040

jimmy church this is revolution the

2311

01:35:59,109 --> 01:35:55,840

revolution will not be televised the

2312

01:36:03,810 --> 01:35:59,119

revolution is on radio

2313

01:36:42,070 --> 01:36:32,940

[Music]

2314

01:36:45,910 --> 01:36:43,830

welcome back fade to black i am your

2315

01:36:48,149 --> 01:36:45,920

host jimmy church tonight stormy daniels

2316

01:36:51,830 --> 01:36:48,159

is with us ghost hunting

2317

01:36:54,550 --> 01:36:51,840

tomorrow night sean cahill is here uaps

2318

01:36:56,709 --> 01:36:54,560

and sky 4 thursday night's another fader

2319

01:37:00,310 --> 01:36:56,719

night with open lines all night long

2320

01:37:01,189 --> 01:37:00,320

and now a stormy before we move forward

2321

01:37:09,189 --> 01:37:01,199

who's

2322

01:37:10,629 --> 01:37:09,199

um so it is myself and my co-star justin

2323

01:37:14,229 --> 01:37:10,639

loop if you look at the spooky babes

2324

01:37:17,590 --> 01:37:14,239

logo it's me and him in the logo um

2325

01:37:19,189 --> 01:37:17,600

our videographer and co-director is

2326

01:37:21,030 --> 01:37:19,199

barrett blade

2327

01:37:22,229 --> 01:37:21,040

uh we have a second cameraman named joel

2328

01:37:23,910 --> 01:37:22,239

sinclair

2329

01:37:26,149 --> 01:37:23,920

uh and then we have a couple of other

2330

01:37:28,229 --> 01:37:26,159

people that we rotate out so spooky

2331

01:37:30,229 --> 01:37:28,239

babes itself is me and justin but we

2332

01:37:32,070 --> 01:37:30,239

have other people that

2333

01:37:34,790 --> 01:37:32,080

are regular guest investigators we have

2334

01:37:37,910 --> 01:37:34,800

carly sacred she's a very talented and

2335

01:37:39,669 --> 01:37:37,920

very beautiful medium from florida um we

2336

01:37:42,310 --> 01:37:39,679

have david childers in quite a few

2337

01:37:44,709 --> 01:37:42,320

episodes um everybody knows david from

2338

01:37:45,990 --> 01:37:44,719

all of his tv appearances um john

2339

01:37:49,510 --> 01:37:46,000

bullard

2340

01:37:50,950 --> 01:37:49,520

is in the first um gosh like five or six

2341

01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:50,960

episodes he taught me

2342

01:37:55,669 --> 01:37:53,920

most of what i know to be honest um

2343

01:37:58,709 --> 01:37:55,679

anya i don't even attempt to pronounce

2344

01:38:01,430 --> 01:37:58,719

her last name is is on the team um

2345

01:38:03,430 --> 01:38:01,440

she's amazing but it's always me and

2346

01:38:04,950 --> 01:38:03,440

justin and we rotate out some of our

2347

01:38:07,910 --> 01:38:04,960

other investigators

2348

01:38:11,030 --> 01:38:07,920

that's a it's that's a pretty solid team

2349

01:38:14,070 --> 01:38:11,040

and it does anybody

2350

01:38:16,709 --> 01:38:14,080

uh attract

2351  
01:38:17,830 --> 01:38:16,719  
more action is there one troublemaker on

2352  
01:38:19,669 --> 01:38:17,840  
the team

2353  
01:38:21,350 --> 01:38:19,679  
when it comes to interactions with the

2354  
01:38:23,189 --> 01:38:21,360  
paranormal

2355  
01:38:25,350 --> 01:38:23,199  
definitely me i am definitely ghost

2356  
01:38:26,390 --> 01:38:25,360  
baits um i would say i probably get the

2357  
01:38:27,990 --> 01:38:26,400  
most

2358  
01:38:31,430 --> 01:38:28,000  
uh justin

2359  
01:38:33,750 --> 01:38:31,440  
child spirits seem to love justin um he

2360  
01:38:35,990 --> 01:38:33,760  
interacts with the little kids

2361  
01:38:39,109 --> 01:38:36,000  
a lot for some reason

2362  
01:38:41,350 --> 01:38:39,119  
um and anya sadly enough seems to

2363  
01:38:43,830 --> 01:38:41,360

attract the most negative stuff

2364

01:38:45,270 --> 01:38:43,840

um it's pretty funny we get a lot of evp

2365

01:38:46,550 --> 01:38:45,280

and she is beautiful you can go to the

2366

01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:46,560

spooky face

2367

01:38:53,030 --> 01:38:49,280

page and see her she's the the brunette

2368

01:38:54,629 --> 01:38:53,040

just exotic looking gorgeous armenian

2369

01:38:58,390 --> 01:38:54,639

armenian y'all on our team and she's

2370

01:38:59,750 --> 01:38:58,400

just beautiful um she tends to attract

2371

01:39:01,510 --> 01:38:59,760

um

2372

01:39:03,430 --> 01:39:01,520

she got i mean she ended up in a

2373

01:39:05,350 --> 01:39:03,440

hospital one night i'll put it that way

2374

01:39:07,510 --> 01:39:05,360

um but if we've got anybody who's gonna

2375

01:39:09,669 --> 01:39:07,520

call some uh you know i know i can't say

2376

01:39:13,350 --> 01:39:09,679

some of the words on on your show but

2377

01:39:14,870 --> 01:39:13,360

um rude comments about her boobs or like

2378

01:39:16,709 --> 01:39:14,880

just if somebody's gonna get called a

2379

01:39:18,390 --> 01:39:16,719

name it's gonna be anya for some reason

2380

01:39:20,470 --> 01:39:18,400

which makes no sense because she's so

2381

01:39:23,270 --> 01:39:20,480

sweet

2382

01:39:26,390 --> 01:39:23,280

the uh

2383

01:39:31,109 --> 01:39:27,590

now

2384

01:39:33,350 --> 01:39:31,119

yeah i got uh i got a few emails from

2385

01:39:37,109 --> 01:39:33,360

some friends and a couple of texts

2386

01:39:37,910 --> 01:39:37,119

um telling me about susan

2387

01:39:39,990 --> 01:39:37,920

and

2388

01:39:42,310 --> 01:39:40,000

you know jimmy you've got to spend some

2389

01:39:43,669 --> 01:39:42,320

time on this it's crazy town what has

2390

01:39:45,270 --> 01:39:43,679

been going on

2391

01:39:47,189 --> 01:39:45,280

so what

2392

01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:47,199

tell us about susan where did susan come

2393

01:39:50,229 --> 01:39:48,239

from

2394

01:39:54,149 --> 01:39:50,239

uh well she's sitting right next to me

2395

01:39:56,149 --> 01:39:54,159

right now she's always here um susan was

2396

01:39:57,750 --> 01:39:56,159

the back story that we've gotten from

2397

01:40:01,109 --> 01:39:57,760

susan is she's from

2398

01:40:02,950 --> 01:40:01,119

she was made in the 1940s and she

2399

01:40:04,950 --> 01:40:02,960

belonged to a little girl we don't know

2400

01:40:06,550 --> 01:40:04,960

the child's name who passed away in

2401

01:40:08,950 --> 01:40:06,560  
1955.

2402

01:40:09,750 --> 01:40:08,960  
um after the little girl's passing

2403

01:40:12,470 --> 01:40:09,760  
uh

2404

01:40:14,310 --> 01:40:12,480  
the parents or the family called in ed

2405

01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:14,320  
and lorraine warren and said that the

2406

01:40:19,430 --> 01:40:16,560  
doll was kind of freaking them out i

2407

01:40:21,910 --> 01:40:19,440  
don't know what all that entails but

2408

01:40:23,669 --> 01:40:21,920  
and the warrens came in and cleansed the

2409

01:40:25,590 --> 01:40:23,679  
home and they took susan and they they

2410

01:40:27,030 --> 01:40:25,600  
had her in their museum or in their

2411

01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:27,040  
possession collection whatever you want

2412

01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:29,440  
to say for a long time i'm going to say

2413

01:40:32,629 --> 01:40:31,040

probably about 50 years

2414

01:40:34,550 --> 01:40:32,639

going by my math

2415

01:40:37,189 --> 01:40:34,560

and then she got passed to someone else

2416

01:40:39,430 --> 01:40:37,199

who auctioned her off um

2417

01:40:41,910 --> 01:40:39,440

to benefit a children's charity i mean

2418

01:40:44,629 --> 01:40:41,920

like maybe children's cancer charity

2419

01:40:46,950 --> 01:40:44,639

and at that point uh an investigator

2420

01:40:49,430 --> 01:40:46,960

named john bullard bought her

2421

01:40:52,070 --> 01:40:49,440

and he had her for about 10 10 years or

2422

01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:52,080

so and he was very fixated on the doll

2423

01:40:56,629 --> 01:40:54,239

called her his bae she was his prized

2424

01:40:58,950 --> 01:40:56,639

possession he kept her in a glass case

2425

01:41:01,669 --> 01:40:58,960

in a haunted location and she had some

2426  
01:41:03,350 --> 01:41:01,679  
pretty strange you know or not strange

2427  
01:41:05,990 --> 01:41:03,360  
some pretty strong

2428  
01:41:07,750 --> 01:41:06,000  
reactions from people she she elicited

2429  
01:41:09,350 --> 01:41:07,760  
pretty strong feelings like some people

2430  
01:41:11,430 --> 01:41:09,360  
were deathly afraid of her they burst

2431  
01:41:13,270 --> 01:41:11,440  
into tears but then he didn't actually

2432  
01:41:14,629 --> 01:41:13,280  
get her moving or talking during that

2433  
01:41:16,950 --> 01:41:14,639  
time and then

2434  
01:41:19,030 --> 01:41:16,960  
that location was the first one that

2435  
01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:19,040  
justin and i went and investigated at

2436  
01:41:23,430 --> 01:41:20,960  
and he

2437  
01:41:25,590 --> 01:41:23,440  
somehow convinced john to let him take

2438  
01:41:27,750 --> 01:41:25,600

susan out of the case and hold her

2439

01:41:30,070 --> 01:41:27,760

um which he did for about three hours

2440

01:41:32,310 --> 01:41:30,080

that night it was very bizarre and when

2441

01:41:34,390 --> 01:41:32,320

he went to put susan back into the case

2442

01:41:37,430 --> 01:41:34,400

he said did you like it when i held you

2443

01:41:39,030 --> 01:41:37,440

and a few days later john found me on

2444

01:41:40,550 --> 01:41:39,040

facebook and messaged and said you need

2445

01:41:41,590 --> 01:41:40,560

to check your footage and you need to

2446

01:41:43,590 --> 01:41:41,600

hear this

2447

01:41:45,430 --> 01:41:43,600

and sure enough i went back and checked

2448

01:41:47,270 --> 01:41:45,440

my footage and he checked his and we

2449

01:41:48,550 --> 01:41:47,280

have an evp of susan responding to

2450

01:41:50,950 --> 01:41:48,560

justin

2451

01:41:54,149 --> 01:41:50,960

so we thought that susan

2452

01:41:56,310 --> 01:41:54,159

was attached to or liked justin

2453

01:41:58,310 --> 01:41:56,320

turns out that's not the case she will

2454

01:41:59,350 --> 01:41:58,320

talk to anybody i just have to be

2455

01:42:02,709 --> 01:41:59,360

present

2456

01:42:04,550 --> 01:42:02,719

um we have at least 50 evps of her now

2457

01:42:06,310 --> 01:42:04,560

um she comes through sometimes when i'm

2458

01:42:09,430 --> 01:42:06,320

doing radio shows and podcasts so if

2459

01:42:11,189 --> 01:42:09,440

anybody hears her um come through it's

2460

01:42:12,709 --> 01:42:11,199

it's very possible i can't tell you how

2461

01:42:14,629 --> 01:42:12,719

many podcasts i've done and afterwards

2462

01:42:15,830 --> 01:42:14,639

the show hosts messaged me and was like

2463

01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:15,840

um

2464

01:42:21,270 --> 01:42:18,320  
so this happened

2465

01:42:23,030 --> 01:42:21,280  
she's very vocal uh but

2466

01:42:24,790 --> 01:42:23,040  
john and john brought her on

2467

01:42:27,750 --> 01:42:24,800  
investigations while he was on the show

2468

01:42:30,390 --> 01:42:27,760  
with us and then when john

2469

01:42:32,790 --> 01:42:30,400  
decided that he couldn't be around uh

2470

01:42:34,550 --> 01:42:32,800  
couldn't be with me anymore he left

2471

01:42:37,270 --> 01:42:34,560  
susan in my care and she's been

2472

01:42:39,830 --> 01:42:37,280  
exclusively with me for it'll be two

2473

01:42:42,870 --> 01:42:39,840  
years in september and she's gone on all

2474

01:42:44,229 --> 01:42:42,880  
my investigations and like i said she's

2475

01:42:45,830 --> 01:42:44,239  
she's here in the room with me now she's

2476

01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:45,840

she's pretty much always with me i strap

2477

01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:47,520

her to my back and a little carrier when

2478

01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:48,880

i investigate

2479

01:42:53,030 --> 01:42:50,880

and she's quite famous now because she

2480

01:42:54,629 --> 01:42:53,040

was mentioned going all the way back to

2481

01:42:56,950 --> 01:42:54,639

the beginning of our conversation when

2482

01:42:59,830 --> 01:42:56,960

we first started the show michael

2483

01:43:01,830 --> 01:42:59,840

avenatti fixated on susan and tried to

2484

01:43:03,990 --> 01:43:01,840

use her quite a bit in court

2485

01:43:05,669 --> 01:43:04,000

as evidence that i'm crazy and that i

2486

01:43:08,070 --> 01:43:05,679

have a haunted doll and she said this

2487

01:43:09,830 --> 01:43:08,080

and she said that is this true and and i

2488

01:43:12,550 --> 01:43:09,840

stood my ground and said yes so the

2489

01:43:14,149 --> 01:43:12,560

press had a field day with with talking

2490

01:43:16,709 --> 01:43:14,159

about my haunted doll named susan so

2491

01:43:18,390 --> 01:43:16,719

susan's quite famous now

2492

01:43:19,990 --> 01:43:18,400

she's gonna be demanding her own tour

2493

01:43:21,590 --> 01:43:20,000

bus soon i'm sure

2494

01:43:24,390 --> 01:43:21,600

can i see her

2495

01:43:26,709 --> 01:43:24,400

sure let me see

2496

01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:26,719

oh man this is great

2497

01:43:32,629 --> 01:43:29,760

so this is not her original outfit um

2498

01:43:34,629 --> 01:43:32,639

she had a vintage dress obviously that

2499

01:43:36,149 --> 01:43:34,639

was silk and started to get

2500

01:43:38,310 --> 01:43:36,159

kind of ratty so i took it off and

2501

01:43:40,790 --> 01:43:38,320

sealed it and put it away now she has a

2502

01:43:43,750 --> 01:43:40,800

whole bunch of wardrobe

2503

01:43:45,350 --> 01:43:43,760

um and she has an antique cradle which i

2504

01:43:48,470 --> 01:43:45,360

mean the audience can't see but you can

2505

01:43:50,470 --> 01:43:48,480

see it's like can you see that i can

2506

01:43:52,950 --> 01:43:50,480

okay so she sleeps that's where susan

2507

01:43:54,470 --> 01:43:52,960

sleeps okay i'm gonna take a picture of

2508

01:43:57,030 --> 01:43:54,480

you with her

2509

01:43:59,030 --> 01:43:57,040

uh for everybody so they can

2510

01:44:01,750 --> 01:43:59,040

they can see her

2511

01:44:04,830 --> 01:44:01,760

and uh yeah okay one more time yeah

2512

01:44:10,149 --> 01:44:08,310

okay um but she has her she has her own

2513

01:44:11,910 --> 01:44:10,159

instagram there's tons of pictures of

2514

01:44:14,310 --> 01:44:11,920

her on her instagram which is spooky

2515

01:44:16,709 --> 01:44:14,320

babes susan and there's tons of her on

2516

01:44:18,149 --> 01:44:16,719

our instagram spooky babe show and

2517

01:44:20,950 --> 01:44:18,159

obviously like i told you we have

2518

01:44:24,229 --> 01:44:20,960

footage in the in the trailer on our

2519

01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:24,239

youtube and if you go to youtube

2520

01:44:29,350 --> 01:44:27,280

and type in spooky babes show

2521

01:44:31,750 --> 01:44:29,360

and watch our trailer the six minute one

2522

01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:31,760

the long one you'll actually hear

2523

01:44:36,790 --> 01:44:34,800

and see the footage of her first evp

2524

01:44:37,590 --> 01:44:36,800

with uh justin

2525

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:37,600

yeah

2526

01:44:45,510 --> 01:44:42,400

did she say why did john

2527

01:44:47,669 --> 01:44:45,520

feel the need to reach out what was said

2528

01:44:50,070 --> 01:44:47,679

she always said yes

2529

01:44:52,149 --> 01:44:50,080

justin asked if he liked it when if she

2530

01:44:53,750 --> 01:44:52,159

liked it when he held her and would he

2531

01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:53,760

would she like it if he held her again

2532

01:44:57,830 --> 01:44:55,840

and she responded yes

2533

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:57,840

and it's pretty creepy

2534

01:45:01,350 --> 01:45:00,239

aren't you yes um

2535

01:45:03,590 --> 01:45:01,360

and then we have we have a lot of

2536

01:45:04,390 --> 01:45:03,600

footage of a lot of evps of her talking

2537

01:45:12,310 --> 01:45:04,400

and

2538

01:45:13,990 --> 01:45:12,320

them is on there too so

2539

01:45:16,950 --> 01:45:14,000

for the listeners who don't know

2540

01:45:19,830 --> 01:45:16,960

um an evp is electronic voice phenomenon

2541

01:45:21,590 --> 01:45:19,840

and it's not heard with the ear so that

2542

01:45:23,430 --> 01:45:21,600

when she responded to justin he was

2543

01:45:25,189 --> 01:45:23,440

literally holding her face to face with

2544

01:45:27,350 --> 01:45:25,199

her talking to her and he didn't hear it

2545

01:45:29,350 --> 01:45:27,360

we only were able to capture it

2546

01:45:31,830 --> 01:45:29,360

on audio recording and i know that john

2547

01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:31,840

didn't fake it because he got it on his

2548

01:45:36,070 --> 01:45:33,600

personal recorder

2549

01:45:37,990 --> 01:45:36,080

and then told me to check my footage and

2550

01:45:40,229 --> 01:45:38,000

i hadn't even loaded our camera footage

2551  
01:45:41,669 --> 01:45:40,239  
yet and sure enough it's i have it on my

2552  
01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:41,679  
camera film too

2553  
01:45:45,109 --> 01:45:43,440  
but none of us heard none of us heard it

2554  
01:45:46,709 --> 01:45:45,119  
when we were there now

2555  
01:45:48,550 --> 01:45:46,719  
what what do you

2556  
01:45:50,470 --> 01:45:48,560  
evp is great

2557  
01:45:52,870 --> 01:45:50,480  
i mean it's just great it's a phenomenon

2558  
01:45:55,669 --> 01:45:52,880  
there's something going on

2559  
01:45:58,229 --> 01:45:55,679  
and the few times where i have done a

2560  
01:45:59,270 --> 01:45:58,239  
question and answer session with a with

2561  
01:46:01,109 --> 01:45:59,280  
a team

2562  
01:46:02,790 --> 01:46:01,119  
uh going out there and investigating and

2563  
01:46:04,470 --> 01:46:02,800

i hear it happen in real time right

2564

01:46:06,149 --> 01:46:04,480

they'll play it back

2565

01:46:07,510 --> 01:46:06,159

my mind is blown

2566

01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:07,520

that's great

2567

01:46:09,860 --> 01:46:09,440

but it's a whole nother thing when you

2568

01:46:11,109 --> 01:46:09,870

hear

2569

01:46:12,470 --> 01:46:11,119

[Music]

2570

01:46:16,310 --> 01:46:12,480

it out

2571

01:46:19,189 --> 01:46:16,320

in the ether and it's not an evp what do

2572

01:46:24,149 --> 01:46:19,199

you think is going on with that when you

2573

01:46:27,669 --> 01:46:25,350

i don't know

2574

01:46:29,830 --> 01:46:27,679

um i'm actually more baffled when we can

2575

01:46:31,189 --> 01:46:29,840

hear an evp like how can a recorder pick

2576

01:46:33,430 --> 01:46:31,199

up something that none of us can

2577

01:46:35,270 --> 01:46:33,440

actually hear to me that's

2578

01:46:37,910 --> 01:46:35,280

although that's the more common version

2579

01:46:39,910 --> 01:46:37,920

to capture a spirit talking

2580

01:46:40,870 --> 01:46:39,920

to me that's the stranger one like why

2581

01:46:42,470 --> 01:46:40,880

can

2582

01:46:44,470 --> 01:46:42,480

i i mean i've even done it with my phone

2583

01:46:46,470 --> 01:46:44,480

like i've you know in a in a pinch like

2584

01:46:47,750 --> 01:46:46,480

when i was at valeska two mornings ago

2585

01:46:50,550 --> 01:46:47,760

and i told you i didn't bring my gear

2586

01:46:53,270 --> 01:46:50,560

and i did have my phone so i just put my

2587

01:46:55,030 --> 01:46:53,280

phone on record and and tried you know

2588

01:46:57,510 --> 01:46:55,040

you can use your iphone you can use your

2589

01:46:58,550 --> 01:46:57,520

phone as a as a recorder as well if in a

2590

01:47:01,109 --> 01:46:58,560

punch

2591

01:47:03,270 --> 01:47:01,119

but to me it's so much stranger when

2592

01:47:04,950 --> 01:47:03,280

my phone which is sitting on my leg and

2593

01:47:07,510 --> 01:47:04,960

i say is anybody here with us can you

2594

01:47:09,109 --> 01:47:07,520

tell us your name and i

2595

01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:09,119

don't hear anything

2596

01:47:13,510 --> 01:47:11,199

but i play the clip on my phone and

2597

01:47:15,990 --> 01:47:13,520

there's a response so how is it to me

2598

01:47:17,990 --> 01:47:16,000

that's way stranger than being able to

2599

01:47:20,790 --> 01:47:18,000

hear something can we can we talk about

2600

01:47:22,790 --> 01:47:20,800

two nights ago is that okay

2601

01:47:24,070 --> 01:47:22,800

yeah okay

2602

01:47:27,510 --> 01:47:24,080

you

2603

01:47:33,750 --> 01:47:30,950

i told stormy today i would have never

2604

01:47:40,229 --> 01:47:36,470

i made poor choices is established did i

2605

01:47:42,950 --> 01:47:40,239

not say those exact words i said you did

2606

01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:42,960

i would have never anyway

2607

01:47:48,830 --> 01:47:46,800

you get you get locked in where

2608

01:47:51,270 --> 01:47:48,840

to say it out loud to

2609

01:47:53,830 --> 01:47:51,280

everybody wasn't locked in i had the i

2610

01:47:55,270 --> 01:47:53,840

had the glock too i was allowed in um i

2611

01:47:57,590 --> 01:47:55,280

could get out

2612

01:47:59,030 --> 01:47:57,600

um but it wasn't it wasn't at night it

2613

01:48:02,070 --> 01:47:59,040

was actually during the day it was

2614

01:48:03,990 --> 01:48:02,080

yesterday morning actually um oh you're

2615

01:48:06,550 --> 01:48:04,000

talking about melbourne yes i'm sorry i

2616

01:48:09,350 --> 01:48:06,560

was thinking of valesca yes oh my gosh

2617

01:48:13,270 --> 01:48:09,360

this is crazy so um you were correct

2618

01:48:14,310 --> 01:48:13,280

this was three nights ago um i was in

2619

01:48:16,390 --> 01:48:14,320

iowa

2620

01:48:19,510 --> 01:48:16,400

and i was called there to work on a

2621

01:48:20,790 --> 01:48:19,520

project and last minute i needed to find

2622

01:48:22,070 --> 01:48:20,800

a place to stay for the night there was

2623

01:48:23,750 --> 01:48:22,080

a change of plans we'll just leave it at

2624

01:48:26,709 --> 01:48:23,760

that there was a change of plans

2625

01:48:28,550 --> 01:48:26,719

and i was there uh with

2626

01:48:31,030 --> 01:48:28,560

the group of people i was with invol

2627

01:48:33,030 --> 01:48:31,040

included johnny houser and

2628

01:48:34,550 --> 01:48:33,040

josh heard and josh heard as we you know

2629

01:48:36,629 --> 01:48:34,560

for those who know runs the malvern

2630

01:48:39,189 --> 01:48:36,639

manor in malvern iowa

2631

01:48:41,669 --> 01:48:39,199

and it's a super haunted very creepy

2632

01:48:43,189 --> 01:48:41,679

large twisty tourney

2633

01:48:46,709 --> 01:48:43,199

scary place

2634

01:48:49,350 --> 01:48:46,719

and i needed a place to stay so he let

2635

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:49,360

me crash at melbourne and i

2636

01:48:53,430 --> 01:48:51,600

just kind of i guess

2637

01:48:55,669 --> 01:48:53,440

stupidly thought he was gonna they were

2638

01:48:57,030 --> 01:48:55,679

gonna stay but i forget their you know

2639

01:48:59,109 --> 01:48:57,040

they went home to their kids and

2640

01:49:01,430 --> 01:48:59,119

families and then

2641

01:49:03,510 --> 01:49:01,440

john uh josh was like i'm gonna lock up

2642

01:49:06,070 --> 01:49:03,520

now so you're right i was locked in um

2643

01:49:07,750 --> 01:49:06,080

i'm gonna lock up now um here's my cell

2644

01:49:09,270 --> 01:49:07,760

phone number in case the walls start to

2645

01:49:11,189 --> 01:49:09,280

bleed or anything weird i'm like wait

2646

01:49:13,990 --> 01:49:11,199

what don't say that to me before you

2647

01:49:16,470 --> 01:49:14,000

leave and make sure you double i i

2648

01:49:17,990 --> 01:49:16,480

didn't i slept in his podcast office on

2649

01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:18,000

the couch because

2650

01:49:21,750 --> 01:49:19,760

um it seemed to be the least creepy

2651

01:49:23,270 --> 01:49:21,760

place and i slept with all the lights on

2652

01:49:25,510 --> 01:49:23,280

and he said make sure you deadbolt this

2653

01:49:26,950 --> 01:49:25,520

door behind you because otherwise right

2654

01:49:28,470 --> 01:49:26,960

when you start to fall asleep the ghost

2655

01:49:29,830 --> 01:49:28,480

thinks it's the ghosts or spirits or

2656

01:49:32,229 --> 01:49:29,840

whatever you think it's really funny to

2657

01:49:33,589 --> 01:49:32,239

kick the door open and sure enough he

2658

01:49:35,430 --> 01:49:33,599

showed me in the sheetrock behind the

2659

01:49:37,030 --> 01:49:35,440

door where the the doorknob had actually

2660

01:49:38,550 --> 01:49:37,040

put holes in from scaring him when he

2661

01:49:40,470 --> 01:49:38,560

stays there

2662

01:49:42,149 --> 01:49:40,480

um so yeah i was supposed to stay there

2663

01:49:43,910 --> 01:49:42,159

that first night and sure enough as soon

2664

01:49:45,350 --> 01:49:43,920

as i was drifting off there was a loud

2665

01:49:46,790 --> 01:49:45,360

bang right outside that door and i was

2666

01:49:49,189 --> 01:49:46,800

just like nope

2667

01:49:50,070 --> 01:49:49,199

leaving the lights on and the second

2668

01:49:51,350 --> 01:49:50,080

night

2669

01:49:52,709 --> 01:49:51,360

i was supposed to only stay the one

2670

01:49:57,030 --> 01:49:52,719

night but i woke up that morning and it

2671

01:49:58,070 --> 01:49:57,040

was this mix of heavy snow and rain into

2672

01:49:59,350 --> 01:49:58,080

some sort of

2673

01:50:01,589 --> 01:49:59,360

iowa hell

2674

01:50:03,109 --> 01:50:01,599

mix that i being from you know new

2675

01:50:05,109 --> 01:50:03,119

orleans could not drive in so i ended up

2676

01:50:06,149 --> 01:50:05,119

having to stay there for two nights

2677

01:50:07,589 --> 01:50:06,159

um

2678

01:50:10,470 --> 01:50:07,599

and it was it was pretty creepy but

2679

01:50:12,229 --> 01:50:10,480

nothing nothing major happened but

2680

01:50:14,229 --> 01:50:12,239

doing it alone

2681

01:50:16,709 --> 01:50:14,239

oh i mean that was horrible it was

2682

01:50:18,149 --> 01:50:16,719

horrible it was so scary it was so scary

2683

01:50:20,149 --> 01:50:18,159

because even when we're investigating

2684

01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:20,159

and i have a whole group in my team and

2685

01:50:24,709 --> 01:50:21,520

whatever and i

2686

01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:24,719

you know uh most nights i would say 90

2687

01:50:28,310 --> 01:50:25,920

percent of the times that we were

2688

01:50:30,070 --> 01:50:28,320

filming i still chose to not sleep in

2689

01:50:31,910 --> 01:50:30,080

the location and i went outside and

2690

01:50:32,709 --> 01:50:31,920

outside and slept in my bunk on my tour

2691

01:50:35,350 --> 01:50:32,719

bus

2692

01:50:36,470 --> 01:50:35,360

um i rarely slept in locations they i

2693

01:50:38,070 --> 01:50:36,480

have i tend to have really bad

2694

01:50:39,830 --> 01:50:38,080

nightmares if i sleep in there and i did

2695

01:50:42,709 --> 01:50:39,840

i had bad dreams both nights that i was

2696

01:50:45,350 --> 01:50:42,719

at melbourne manor and then yesterday

2697

01:50:47,589 --> 01:50:45,360

you're in the uh in the axe house and

2698

01:50:50,390 --> 01:50:47,599

and here's the thing

2699

01:50:53,189 --> 01:50:50,400

you don't buy myself by yourself you

2700

01:50:55,109 --> 01:50:53,199

don't hang out by yourself in anything

2701  
01:50:56,709 --> 01:50:55,119  
called the axe house

2702  
01:50:58,070 --> 01:50:56,719  
okay so

2703  
01:51:00,629 --> 01:50:58,080  
um

2704  
01:51:01,350 --> 01:51:00,639  
uh take me through this uh

2705  
01:51:07,669 --> 01:51:01,360  
i

2706  
01:51:09,750 --> 01:51:07,679  
you see

2707  
01:51:12,229 --> 01:51:09,760  
you i'll keep it on this side you said

2708  
01:51:15,589 --> 01:51:12,239  
that you you chose

2709  
01:51:18,070 --> 01:51:15,599  
to just lay down on the floor

2710  
01:51:20,629 --> 01:51:18,080  
with your phone and

2711  
01:51:21,910 --> 01:51:20,639  
you started recording

2712  
01:51:22,790 --> 01:51:21,920  
right so

2713  
01:51:25,189 --> 01:51:22,800

um

2714

01:51:27,830 --> 01:51:25,199

i like i said i was on this pretty

2715

01:51:30,070 --> 01:51:27,840

bizarre quest around

2716

01:51:32,870 --> 01:51:30,080

throughout iowa and illinois last week

2717

01:51:34,870 --> 01:51:32,880

by myself while susan was with me um

2718

01:51:36,229 --> 01:51:34,880

susan and i were rented a car and i was

2719

01:51:37,830 --> 01:51:36,239

in search of something which i told you

2720

01:51:39,750 --> 01:51:37,840

that full story earlier

2721

01:51:41,189 --> 01:51:39,760

um about a spirit that's connected to

2722

01:51:43,830 --> 01:51:41,199

the house that i currently live in which

2723

01:51:46,390 --> 01:51:43,840

is a i live at this point right now i

2724

01:51:48,070 --> 01:51:46,400

live in a haunted church in new orleans

2725

01:51:49,589 --> 01:51:48,080

but it's all good spirits it's good i've

2726

01:51:52,070 --> 01:51:49,599

been here for over a year this is my

2727

01:51:54,310 --> 01:51:52,080

house um it's amazing that's a whole

2728

01:51:56,229 --> 01:51:54,320

story we could spend a whole two hours

2729

01:51:58,229 --> 01:51:56,239

talking about this place in particular

2730

01:52:00,390 --> 01:51:58,239

that i'm in right now

2731

01:52:01,990 --> 01:52:00,400

but i'm driving all over iowa i'm on

2732

01:52:04,229 --> 01:52:02,000

this quest to find something and i'm in

2733

01:52:06,709 --> 01:52:04,239

cemeteries and graveyards and

2734

01:52:08,870 --> 01:52:06,719

and just haunted locations and and stuff

2735

01:52:11,189 --> 01:52:08,880

like that and good news is i did find

2736

01:52:13,350 --> 01:52:11,199

what i was looking for but when i was

2737

01:52:15,510 --> 01:52:13,360

driving back through iowa yesterday

2738

01:52:16,950 --> 01:52:15,520

morning really early on my way to fly

2739

01:52:18,709 --> 01:52:16,960

home

2740

01:52:20,310 --> 01:52:18,719

from omaha airport i realized that i was

2741

01:52:21,189 --> 01:52:20,320

going to be passing through or very near

2742

01:52:22,709 --> 01:52:21,199

to

2743

01:52:25,030 --> 01:52:22,719

villisca

2744

01:52:26,870 --> 01:52:25,040

and because johnny had helped me out a

2745

01:52:28,310 --> 01:52:26,880

few nights before you know

2746

01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:28,320

i just texted him and was like hey i'm

2747

01:52:31,669 --> 01:52:30,719

going to be passing through in about 20

2748

01:52:33,589 --> 01:52:31,679

minutes

2749

01:52:35,830 --> 01:52:33,599

and he said oh i'm just i'm just leaving

2750

01:52:37,910 --> 01:52:35,840

the axe house for the damn to go film

2751  
01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:37,920  
somewhere else swing by i don't have

2752  
01:52:41,990 --> 01:52:39,840  
long but at least i can say hello to you

2753  
01:52:43,750 --> 01:52:42,000  
so i got there i got to talk to johnny

2754  
01:52:45,109 --> 01:52:43,760  
for a few minutes and

2755  
01:52:46,870 --> 01:52:45,119  
he was like do you want to go inside

2756  
01:52:48,629 --> 01:52:46,880  
i'll just unlock you know i'll just give

2757  
01:52:50,229 --> 01:52:48,639  
you a key and you can just lock up well

2758  
01:52:51,589 --> 01:52:50,239  
he didn't give me you know he's like

2759  
01:52:52,790 --> 01:52:51,599  
i'll just unlock everything for you just

2760  
01:52:55,910 --> 01:52:52,800  
make sure you lock it up before you

2761  
01:52:57,990 --> 01:52:55,920  
leave and i was like this is a freaking

2762  
01:53:01,350 --> 01:52:58,000  
terrible idea it's a terrible idea

2763  
01:53:04,070 --> 01:53:01,360

there's a sign terrible idea it's stormy

2764

01:53:07,589 --> 01:53:04,080

stormy there's a sign out front that

2765

01:53:09,350 --> 01:53:07,599

says valiska murder house

2766

01:53:10,709 --> 01:53:09,360

it's right out front

2767

01:53:13,189 --> 01:53:10,719

i know

2768

01:53:14,950 --> 01:53:13,199

um and like i said we me and my whole

2769

01:53:17,109 --> 01:53:14,960

crew had investigated there about a year

2770

01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:17,119

and a half ago we got some

2771

01:53:20,470 --> 01:53:19,040

some that's why i got the reverse evp

2772

01:53:22,870 --> 01:53:20,480

that i won't repeat because it has a

2773

01:53:24,550 --> 01:53:22,880

name in it that i don't want to say um

2774

01:53:26,149 --> 01:53:24,560

it was it was a messed up night for sure

2775

01:53:27,350 --> 01:53:26,159

we had a lot of weird stuff happen but

2776

01:53:29,030 --> 01:53:27,360

you know

2777

01:53:31,189 --> 01:53:29,040

i guess i've i've gotten braver in the

2778

01:53:33,910 --> 01:53:31,199

last year and a half because here i go

2779

01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:33,920

um so johnny leaves and i got to just

2780

01:53:39,510 --> 01:53:37,520

hang out for a couple hours um and i sat

2781

01:53:40,870 --> 01:53:39,520

in every room for a while and i haven't

2782

01:53:41,990 --> 01:53:40,880

listened to all my recordings but i

2783

01:53:44,070 --> 01:53:42,000

didn't bring like that's what you were

2784

01:53:45,589 --> 01:53:44,080

talking about i didn't bring my gear in

2785

01:53:47,189 --> 01:53:45,599

i left it locked in the trunk of my car

2786

01:53:48,790 --> 01:53:47,199

because part of me was like this is a

2787

01:53:50,310 --> 01:53:48,800

pretty cool opportunity

2788

01:53:52,790 --> 01:53:50,320

i should bring all my stuff in and set

2789

01:53:54,310 --> 01:53:52,800

up rim pods and recorders and

2790

01:53:56,950 --> 01:53:54,320

trail cams and all this stuff but the

2791

01:53:58,709 --> 01:53:56,960

other part of me was like are you crazy

2792

01:54:00,070 --> 01:53:58,719

like if something bad happens and

2793

01:54:01,669 --> 01:54:00,080

something scares you you take off

2794

01:54:03,189 --> 01:54:01,679

running there's no way in hell you're

2795

01:54:05,030 --> 01:54:03,199

gonna go back in there and get all your

2796

01:54:07,589 --> 01:54:05,040

gear and you'll be out thousands

2797

01:54:09,189 --> 01:54:07,599

just use your phone so that's what i did

2798

01:54:10,790 --> 01:54:09,199

i just you know i went in and sat in

2799

01:54:12,790 --> 01:54:10,800

each room and and

2800

01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:12,800

i haven't listened to it all with

2801  
01:54:15,910 --> 01:54:14,639  
headphones and it's been a pretty crazy

2802  
01:54:18,149 --> 01:54:15,920  
day and like i said i just flew in and

2803  
01:54:19,350 --> 01:54:18,159  
there's tornadoes and just

2804  
01:54:20,550 --> 01:54:19,360  
all kinds of stuff so i haven't actually

2805  
01:54:23,350 --> 01:54:20,560  
listened to it but i will tell you that

2806  
01:54:25,750 --> 01:54:23,360  
i nothing physical happened while i was

2807  
01:54:28,149 --> 01:54:25,760  
there this time um but i did spend about

2808  
01:54:30,390 --> 01:54:28,159  
45 minutes laying on the floor by myself

2809  
01:54:33,750 --> 01:54:30,400  
in the attic

2810  
01:54:35,189 --> 01:54:33,760  
and and uh in the vallisca axe murder

2811  
01:54:37,830 --> 01:54:35,199  
house

2812  
01:54:39,589 --> 01:54:37,840  
so i posted i posted a picture on my

2813  
01:54:42,709 --> 01:54:39,599

instagram for those who don't believe me

2814

01:54:44,790 --> 01:54:42,719

it's it's it's it's obviously haunted um

2815

01:54:45,910 --> 01:54:44,800

but when you now

2816

01:54:48,310 --> 01:54:45,920

i i

2817

01:54:50,629 --> 01:54:48,320

this is this is interesting uh to me

2818

01:54:52,470 --> 01:54:50,639

because you don't have your team there

2819

01:54:54,790 --> 01:54:52,480

you don't have the influence you don't

2820

01:54:57,109 --> 01:54:54,800

have cameras running you don't have to

2821

01:54:59,189 --> 01:54:57,119

perform you don't have to do things you

2822

01:55:02,390 --> 01:54:59,199

don't have somebody else interfering

2823

01:55:04,709 --> 01:55:02,400

what do you do on an investigation like

2824

01:55:06,390 --> 01:55:04,719

that where you are actually there by

2825

01:55:07,430 --> 01:55:06,400

yourself

2826

01:55:10,629 --> 01:55:07,440

so

2827

01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:10,639

what did you choose to ask what did you

2828

01:55:14,390 --> 01:55:12,080

choose to do

2829

01:55:16,950 --> 01:55:14,400

or maybe nothing at all

2830

01:55:18,790 --> 01:55:16,960

so i i did a once walk through just to

2831

01:55:20,390 --> 01:55:18,800

see if i felt

2832

01:55:21,270 --> 01:55:20,400

anything particular

2833

01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:21,280

um

2834

01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:22,960

to see if i felt

2835

01:55:28,950 --> 01:55:25,679

you know both intuitively and physically

2836

01:55:31,589 --> 01:55:28,960

were there any unusual cold spots or

2837

01:55:33,750 --> 01:55:31,599

hot spots or did

2838

01:55:35,830 --> 01:55:33,760

did i feel some sort of like electric

2839

01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:35,840

like that kind of like tingly electric

2840

01:55:39,830 --> 01:55:38,000

feeling like so i did just a quick i

2841

01:55:40,870 --> 01:55:39,840

walked through every room

2842

01:55:44,229 --> 01:55:40,880

and then

2843

01:55:46,709 --> 01:55:44,239

camera

2844

01:55:48,070 --> 01:55:46,719

running just my iphone just filming you

2845

01:55:50,470 --> 01:55:48,080

know and then i took

2846

01:55:53,510 --> 01:55:50,480

three pictures of each room

2847

01:55:55,669 --> 01:55:53,520

uh and then i went and sat on the bed in

2848

01:55:57,589 --> 01:55:55,679

each room and just put my phone on

2849

01:55:59,109 --> 01:55:57,599

record on my leg and just sat for a

2850

01:56:01,750 --> 01:55:59,119

minute and just

2851

01:56:03,669 --> 01:56:01,760

you know introduce myself

2852

01:56:05,510 --> 01:56:03,679

you know i said like

2853

01:56:07,430 --> 01:56:05,520

hi i'm stormy i was here about a year

2854

01:56:08,870 --> 01:56:07,440

and a half ago you know i had a pretty

2855

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:08,880

interesting experience i don't know if

2856

01:56:11,910 --> 01:56:10,400

you guys remember i know a lot of people

2857

01:56:14,870 --> 01:56:11,920

come here

2858

01:56:17,109 --> 01:56:14,880

uh is there anybody here now uh you know

2859

01:56:19,430 --> 01:56:17,119

i just tried to start a conversation in

2860

01:56:21,669 --> 01:56:19,440

each room um but i did spend the most

2861

01:56:23,189 --> 01:56:21,679

amount of time up in the attic for some

2862

01:56:25,990 --> 01:56:23,199

reason that's just kind of what i was

2863

01:56:27,510 --> 01:56:26,000

drawn to do and i i tried playing i like

2864

01:56:29,189 --> 01:56:27,520

i have two phones

2865

01:56:30,790 --> 01:56:29,199

um i have a work phone and a personal

2866

01:56:32,550 --> 01:56:30,800

phone and i had both of them with me so

2867

01:56:33,830 --> 01:56:32,560

i used one phone to play

2868

01:56:36,310 --> 01:56:33,840

music while

2869

01:56:37,669 --> 01:56:36,320

recording my filming on the other and i

2870

01:56:39,109 --> 01:56:37,679

haven't looked at all of it i need to do

2871

01:56:41,030 --> 01:56:39,119

it with earbuds and i found that's the

2872

01:56:42,470 --> 01:56:41,040

best way to really get it and

2873

01:56:44,790 --> 01:56:42,480

i still haven't checked it all but i

2874

01:56:47,510 --> 01:56:44,800

don't think i really got anything this

2875

01:56:49,109 --> 01:56:47,520

time which which is both like

2876

01:56:52,229 --> 01:56:49,119

good and bad

2877

01:56:55,109 --> 01:56:52,239

i'm relieved and disappointed what do

2878

01:56:57,669 --> 01:56:55,119

you think as we head to the break

2879

01:57:00,870 --> 01:56:57,679

um ultimately

2880

01:57:02,430 --> 01:57:00,880

what we are dealing with is it

2881

01:57:05,510 --> 01:57:02,440

something that is possibly

2882

01:57:08,470 --> 01:57:05,520

interdimensional is it electromagnetic

2883

01:57:10,790 --> 01:57:08,480

are the spirits of the dead

2884

01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:10,800

you know what what what do you think is

2885

01:57:15,030 --> 01:57:13,199

doing all of this interaction

2886

01:57:17,669 --> 01:57:15,040

are we talking about the voliska

2887

01:57:21,030 --> 01:57:17,679

accident no any particular in general in

2888

01:57:23,830 --> 01:57:21,040

general when you're on an investigation

2889

01:57:25,189 --> 01:57:23,840

in general all of the above or

2890

01:57:27,750 --> 01:57:25,199

or

2891

01:57:30,709 --> 01:57:27,760

not all of the above in each location

2892

01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:30,719

but sometimes it's residual right um

2893

01:57:33,830 --> 01:57:32,159

which is like a stain it's not

2894

01:57:35,430 --> 01:57:33,840

intelligent it can't interact which also

2895

01:57:38,310 --> 01:57:35,440

means it can't hurt you

2896

01:57:39,750 --> 01:57:38,320

um sometimes it is electro frequencies

2897

01:57:43,109 --> 01:57:39,760

which can be

2898

01:57:45,430 --> 01:57:43,119

debunked as something very you know

2899

01:57:47,350 --> 01:57:45,440

normal elect you know electricity radio

2900

01:57:48,950 --> 01:57:47,360

frequency interference from cell phones

2901  
01:57:50,790 --> 01:57:48,960  
being on whatever

2902  
01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:50,800  
um

2903  
01:57:54,390 --> 01:57:52,560  
and sometimes it is

2904  
01:57:57,350 --> 01:57:54,400  
an actual what you would probably think

2905  
01:57:59,030 --> 01:57:57,360  
of as a ghost some a spirit that's been

2906  
01:58:00,390 --> 01:57:59,040  
displaced

2907  
01:58:01,830 --> 01:58:00,400  
i think that there are different time

2908  
01:58:03,830 --> 01:58:01,840  
i'm just now figuring out about this

2909  
01:58:05,830 --> 01:58:03,840  
timeline sometimes there's elementals

2910  
01:58:07,189 --> 01:58:05,840  
sometimes they are i don't like to use

2911  
01:58:08,629 --> 01:58:07,199  
the d word

2912  
01:58:10,870 --> 01:58:08,639  
um

2913  
01:58:12,390 --> 01:58:10,880

and to be clear the the d word that goes

2914

01:58:14,870 --> 01:58:12,400

the paranormal not the d word that goes

2915

01:58:16,629 --> 01:58:14,880

to the porn star part right right

2916

01:58:18,870 --> 01:58:16,639

right right right

2917

01:58:20,870 --> 01:58:18,880

so sometimes it's that although i've

2918

01:58:22,470 --> 01:58:20,880

only come across what i believe maybe is

2919

01:58:23,589 --> 01:58:22,480

once that happens

2920

01:58:26,070 --> 01:58:23,599

um

2921

01:58:28,390 --> 01:58:26,080

and then sometimes there are these

2922

01:58:30,310 --> 01:58:28,400

non-human interdimensional and then now

2923

01:58:31,350 --> 01:58:30,320

i'm just really opening my eyes to the

2924

01:58:33,750 --> 01:58:31,360

fact that

2925

01:58:35,270 --> 01:58:33,760

a lot of it's it could be alien or you

2926

01:58:37,669 --> 01:58:35,280

know extraterrestrial or whatever word

2927

01:58:39,109 --> 01:58:37,679

you want to use in that case and i have

2928

01:58:41,030 --> 01:58:39,119

a very interesting

2929

01:58:42,070 --> 01:58:41,040

theory about that where if you have two

2930

01:58:42,950 --> 01:58:42,080

people

2931

01:58:44,950 --> 01:58:42,960

and

2932

01:58:46,950 --> 01:58:44,960

they have the exact same experience

2933

01:58:49,270 --> 01:58:46,960

they're sitting on their sofa and they

2934

01:58:49,990 --> 01:58:49,280

look out the window and they see

2935

01:59:22,070 --> 01:58:50,000

a

2936

01:59:23,589 --> 01:59:22,080

the bible they don't go to church

2937

01:59:25,189 --> 01:59:23,599

they're probably not gonna go oh my god

2938

01:59:27,270 --> 01:59:25,199

it's a demon they're gonna be saying

2939

01:59:30,229 --> 01:59:27,280

there's an alien in my yard but they

2940

01:59:32,070 --> 01:59:30,239

could have seen the exact same thing so

2941

01:59:33,910 --> 01:59:32,080

how many times are we seeing the same

2942

01:59:36,310 --> 01:59:33,920

things but we're just using different

2943

01:59:39,109 --> 01:59:36,320

words to describe it you take that back

2944

01:59:40,950 --> 01:59:39,119

you take that back 300 years in ireland

2945

01:59:43,910 --> 01:59:40,960

and it's a leprechaun

2946

01:59:45,669 --> 01:59:43,920

exactly exactly what if it's all kind of

2947

01:59:47,830 --> 01:59:45,679

the same thing but we just use different

2948

01:59:48,790 --> 01:59:47,840

terms for it and then there's this whole

2949

01:59:50,950 --> 01:59:48,800

other

2950

01:59:52,310 --> 01:59:50,960

thing that i kind of thought of is maybe

2951

01:59:54,070 --> 01:59:52,320

it's something that we don't even know

2952

01:59:56,229 --> 01:59:54,080

about yet maybe it's not a demon an

2953

01:59:58,870 --> 01:59:56,239

alien a ghost a spirit a bigfoot a

2954

02:00:00,709 --> 01:59:58,880

cryptoida interdimensional being what if

2955

02:00:02,790 --> 02:00:00,719

it's this whole other thing that we

2956

02:00:04,870 --> 02:00:02,800

don't know about as in it's a natural

2957

02:00:09,189 --> 02:00:04,880

living organism just like a human being

2958

02:00:10,550 --> 02:00:09,199

or a dog or a cat that we just can't see

2959

02:00:12,149 --> 02:00:10,560

and there's i mean there could be one

2960

02:00:15,109 --> 02:00:12,159

sitting here right next to me that has

2961

02:00:17,270 --> 02:00:15,119

been co-existing with us this whole time

2962

02:00:18,790 --> 02:00:17,280

but we just something of our eyes can't

2963

02:00:20,390 --> 02:00:18,800

see it some animals can't see certain

2964

02:00:22,149 --> 02:00:20,400

colors some people can't hear certain

2965

02:00:25,910 --> 02:00:22,159

frequencies what if there is

2966

02:00:27,669 --> 02:00:25,920

a natural organism an animal a world a

2967

02:00:29,669 --> 02:00:27,679

world

2968

02:00:31,350 --> 02:00:29,679

yeah that we just aren't privy to being

2969

02:00:33,430 --> 02:00:31,360

able to see but it's right here staring

2970

02:00:35,669 --> 02:00:33,440

at us right now so there's and sometimes

2971

02:00:37,750 --> 02:00:35,679

we catch a glimpse there's just the

2972

02:00:39,910 --> 02:00:37,760

possibilities are endless and i've seen

2973

02:00:42,310 --> 02:00:39,920

so many things in the last two years

2974

02:00:44,070 --> 02:00:42,320

that i've learned never say never

2975

02:00:45,350 --> 02:00:44,080

never say something's impossible and

2976

02:00:47,510 --> 02:00:45,360

like i told you earlier you could be

2977

02:00:49,430 --> 02:00:47,520

like stormy there's a unicorn in your

2978

02:00:52,229 --> 02:00:49,440

shower right now and instead of me going

2979

02:00:55,030 --> 02:00:52,239

okay you're full of it i'd be like

2980

02:00:56,950 --> 02:00:55,040

maybe there's a unicorn in the shower

2981

02:00:58,950 --> 02:00:56,960

there probably is

2982

02:01:00,310 --> 02:00:58,960

i mean there could be let's take our

2983

02:01:03,750 --> 02:01:00,320

break right here our guest tonight

2984

02:01:05,990 --> 02:01:03,760

stormy daniels this is faded black i am

2985

02:01:08,629 --> 02:01:06,000

your host jimmy church that's right it's

2986

02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:08,639

ghost hunting with spooky babes now she

2987

02:01:11,589 --> 02:01:10,000

just brought up

2988

02:01:13,990 --> 02:01:11,599

e.t

2989

02:01:16,140 --> 02:01:14,000

i'm gonna go there next this is fade to

2990

02:01:16,650 --> 02:01:16,150

black stay with

2991

02:01:17,780 --> 02:01:16,660

[Music]

2992

02:01:20,950 --> 02:01:17,790

[Applause]

2993

02:01:22,550 --> 02:01:20,960

[Music]

2994

02:01:27,680 --> 02:01:22,560

this is rob halpert the us guard on

2995

02:01:31,750 --> 02:01:29,270

[Music]

2996

02:01:35,510 --> 02:01:31,760

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2997

02:01:36,870 --> 02:01:35,520

powerhouse kumx db

2998

02:01:38,629 --> 02:01:36,880

axe

2999

02:01:41,189 --> 02:01:38,639

are you ready to read about true

3000

02:01:43,990 --> 02:01:41,199

paranormal events unex media publishes

3001  
02:01:46,390 --> 02:01:44,000  
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3002  
02:01:48,310 --> 02:01:46,400  
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3003  
02:01:50,229 --> 02:01:48,320  
creatures and more just like

3004  
02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:50,239  
k-u-n-x-d-b-ready

3005  
02:01:54,830 --> 02:01:52,639  
it's all about unexplained phenomena

3006  
02:01:56,870 --> 02:01:54,840  
visit

3007  
02:01:59,030 --> 02:01:56,880  
[www.unxmedia.com](http://www.unxmedia.com) to see our list of

3008  
02:02:01,669 --> 02:01:59,040  
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3009  
02:02:04,229 --> 02:02:01,679  
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3010  
02:02:07,990 --> 02:02:04,239  
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3011  
02:02:11,990 --> 02:02:09,830  
why is it we're not very good with our

3012  
02:02:13,669 --> 02:02:12,000  
health regiment until it's too late we

3013  
02:02:15,589 --> 02:02:13,679

don't put oil in the car until the

3014

02:02:18,310 --> 02:02:15,599

engine blows up when the body's out of

3015

02:02:20,629 --> 02:02:18,320

balance your health is not so good give

3016

02:02:23,990 --> 02:02:20,639

your body some love log on to get the

3017

02:02:26,070 --> 02:02:24,000

tea.com that's get the tea.com try our

3018

02:02:29,030 --> 02:02:26,080

life change tea which cleanses you from

3019

02:02:31,189 --> 02:02:29,040

harmful intruders a clean colon is one

3020

02:02:33,189 --> 02:02:31,199

of the ways to bring the body in balance

3021

02:02:35,830 --> 02:02:33,199

we also carry organic supplements to

3022

02:02:37,990 --> 02:02:35,840

help you get where you need to go so do

3023

02:02:41,830 --> 02:02:38,000

your body a favor log on to get the

3024

02:02:44,070 --> 02:02:41,840

tea.com that's get the ttea.com

3025

02:02:46,550 --> 02:02:44,080

you can even visit our sales page to

3026

02:02:48,790 --> 02:02:46,560

save some dough does anybody call money

3027

02:02:50,870 --> 02:02:48,800

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

3028

02:02:54,310 --> 02:02:50,880

for short helpful health tips go to

3029

02:02:57,270 --> 02:02:54,320

youtube and punch in health matters now

3030

02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:57,280

that's health matters now

3031

02:03:02,070 --> 02:02:58,400

so

3032

02:03:04,390 --> 02:03:02,080

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

3033

02:03:06,550 --> 02:03:04,400

then learn some cool tips at health

3034

02:03:09,109 --> 02:03:06,560

matters now you'll be glad you did

3035

02:03:10,950 --> 02:03:09,119

that's get the tea dot com

3036

02:03:14,310 --> 02:03:10,960

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3037

02:03:17,510 --> 02:03:14,320

and i only drink fade to black blend

3038

02:03:19,109 --> 02:03:17,520

coffee from river moon just click on the

3039

02:03:20,870 --> 02:03:19,119

river moon coffee banner at

3040

02:03:24,870 --> 02:03:20,880

jimmychurchradio.com

3041

02:03:27,510 --> 02:03:24,880

promo code f2b blend

3042

02:03:30,310 --> 02:03:27,520

this is the only way forward

3043

02:03:31,830 --> 02:03:30,320

this is paid to black

3044

02:03:35,750 --> 02:03:31,840

make contact

3045

02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:37,510

when you're in the house for longer

3046

02:03:43,030 --> 02:03:40,560

periods of time you can see them flying

3047

02:03:44,709 --> 02:03:43,040

or running across the floor

3048

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:44,719

ooh yuck

3049

02:03:52,229 --> 02:03:48,000

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

3050

02:03:55,350 --> 02:03:52,239

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3051

02:03:57,430 --> 02:03:55,360

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3052

02:04:01,270 --> 02:03:57,440

found something that is tougher than

3053

02:04:04,550 --> 02:04:01,280

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

3054

02:04:08,149 --> 02:04:04,560

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

3055

02:04:10,550 --> 02:04:08,159

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

3056

02:04:12,950 --> 02:04:10,560

repellent all of the ingredients of

3057

02:04:16,069 --> 02:04:12,960

orange guard are on the fda generally

3058

02:04:19,589 --> 02:04:16,079

recognized as safe list orange guard may

3059

02:04:23,270 --> 02:04:19,599

be used around food humans and pets it

3060

02:04:25,510 --> 02:04:23,280

comes with a 30 day money back guarantee

3061

02:04:27,350 --> 02:04:25,520

orange guard available at

3062

02:04:29,760 --> 02:04:27,360

orangeguard.com

3063

02:04:31,030 --> 02:04:29,770

whole foods and ace hardware

3064

02:04:34,310 --> 02:04:31,040

[Music]

3065

02:04:37,030 --> 02:04:34,320

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3066

02:04:38,950 --> 02:04:37,040

disarray history shows us what gold does

3067

02:04:40,709 --> 02:04:38,960

when people aren't sure aren't sure

3068

02:04:43,510 --> 02:04:40,719

about the government the stock market

3069

02:04:46,310 --> 02:04:43,520

their jobs or their retirement savings

3070

02:04:48,149 --> 02:04:46,320

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

3071

02:04:50,390 --> 02:04:48,159

and other precious metals are a defense

3072

02:04:53,109 --> 02:04:50,400

measure against inflation and a stock

3073

02:04:55,430 --> 02:04:53,119

market that might take years to recover

3074

02:04:57,669 --> 02:04:55,440

so what can you do right now to protect

3075

02:04:59,430 --> 02:04:57,679

yourself called united gold group we

3076

02:05:02,629 --> 02:04:59,440

offer gold and other precious metals

3077

02:05:04,229 --> 02:05:02,639

delivered securely within 72 hours are

3078

02:05:06,709 --> 02:05:04,239

you worried about the stock market we

3079

02:05:11,109 --> 02:05:06,719

can also help you set up a real gold or

3080

02:05:13,350 --> 02:05:11,119

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

3081

02:05:16,709 --> 02:05:13,360

united gold group makes gold ownership

3082

02:05:19,189 --> 02:05:16,719

affordable call now and get up to 2500

3083

02:05:24,229 --> 02:05:19,199

in free gold or silver with a qualified

3084

02:05:24,239 --> 02:05:26,830

that's

3085

02:05:40,229 --> 02:05:28,470

800-753-85534 or visit

3086

02:05:45,830 --> 02:05:42,069

you wanna know a secret

3087

02:05:47,189 --> 02:05:45,840

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3088

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:47,199

serious

3089

02:05:50,790 --> 02:05:49,119

i couldn't stay sane without pulling

3090

02:05:52,870 --> 02:05:50,800

instabrush

3091

02:05:59,350 --> 02:05:52,880

why fade to black

3092

02:06:05,300 --> 02:06:01,430

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3093

02:06:19,189 --> 02:06:05,310

on the game changer radio network

3094

02:06:23,990 --> 02:06:21,270

welcome back fade to black i am your

3095

02:06:26,149 --> 02:06:24,000

host jimmy church tonight stormy daniels

3096

02:06:29,510 --> 02:06:26,159

now

3097

02:06:32,550 --> 02:06:29,520

i got a couple of texts on my phone and

3098

02:06:35,430 --> 02:06:32,560

i was reading some comments

3099

02:06:37,189 --> 02:06:35,440

out there and i got an email from

3100

02:06:38,629 --> 02:06:37,199

somebody else saying that they heard

3101

02:06:41,350 --> 02:06:38,639

something

3102

02:06:43,350 --> 02:06:41,360

um and i don't want to say what because

3103

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:43,360

i just want to hear what everybody else

3104

02:06:47,910 --> 02:06:44,400

is saying

3105

02:06:48,950 --> 02:06:47,920

when you were introducing susan to me

3106

02:06:50,950 --> 02:06:48,960

and

3107

02:06:53,750 --> 02:06:50,960

yeah i i

3108

02:06:56,709 --> 02:06:53,760

and that somebody just said i reacted to

3109

02:06:58,550 --> 02:06:56,719

it i didn't i didn't i didn't think i so

3110

02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:58,560

i'm gonna go back and listen

3111

02:07:03,109 --> 02:07:01,280

but i'm curious so i put it out there

3112

02:07:06,229 --> 02:07:03,119

and uh somebody just said they heard

3113

02:07:07,030 --> 02:07:06,239

stormy's unicorn

3114

02:07:09,030 --> 02:07:07,040

um

3115

02:07:11,830 --> 02:07:09,040

but uh

3116

02:07:13,750 --> 02:07:11,840

yes uh sabrina said she heard something

3117

02:07:17,510 --> 02:07:13,760

strange uh

3118

02:07:21,669 --> 02:07:17,520

yes okay yeah very interesting okay

3119

02:07:24,149 --> 02:07:21,679

somebody just said i saw you hear it too

3120

02:07:25,669 --> 02:07:24,159

uh i don't remember reacting to any did

3121

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:25,679

you hear anything

3122

02:07:29,669 --> 02:07:27,119

stormy

3123

02:07:31,669 --> 02:07:29,679

i didn't um

3124

02:07:33,430 --> 02:07:31,679

this time but i will tell you i i've had

3125

02:07:35,510 --> 02:07:33,440

people in previous podcasts and videos

3126  
02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:35,520  
say they heard something she has a very

3127  
02:07:39,350 --> 02:07:37,280  
distinct voice i guess the best way to

3128  
02:07:43,030 --> 02:07:39,360  
test this is if everybody heard the same

3129  
02:07:45,189 --> 02:07:43,040  
thing then it's probably likely and she

3130  
02:07:47,990 --> 02:07:45,199  
she also does something kind of specific

3131  
02:07:49,030 --> 02:07:48,000  
a lot of times so i'll know if people

3132  
02:07:50,870 --> 02:07:49,040  
are like

3133  
02:07:53,510 --> 02:07:50,880  
i heard your doll yeah but she has

3134  
02:07:56,229 --> 02:07:53,520  
something that she she does okay so

3135  
02:07:58,310 --> 02:07:56,239  
don't say anything i'm very curious but

3136  
02:08:01,109 --> 02:07:58,320  
i i'll validate for you later

3137  
02:08:03,430 --> 02:08:01,119  
right right right some uh you can i

3138  
02:08:05,669 --> 02:08:03,440

think it would be best shoot me an email

3139

02:08:08,310 --> 02:08:05,679

if you post it then somebody's gonna see

3140

02:08:10,149 --> 02:08:08,320

it and then suddenly we've polluted the

3141

02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:10,159

experiment right

3142

02:08:17,589 --> 02:08:12,159

we've contaminated

3143

02:08:19,910 --> 02:08:17,599

uh the experiment um okay now

3144

02:08:25,350 --> 02:08:19,920

ufos

3145

02:08:26,390 --> 02:08:25,360

it and i'm talking about our community

3146

02:08:28,069 --> 02:08:26,400

and us

3147

02:08:30,310 --> 02:08:28,079

today it's

3148

02:08:32,709 --> 02:08:30,320

it's just like the paranormal and the

3149

02:08:35,990 --> 02:08:32,719

supernatural it's all over

3150

02:08:38,390 --> 02:08:36,000

uh pop culture television uh of course

3151

02:08:42,550 --> 02:08:38,400

this show we've all had our have you

3152

02:08:46,069 --> 02:08:44,069

i have n

3153

02:08:47,910 --> 02:08:46,079

let me make sure i haven't

3154

02:08:50,470 --> 02:08:47,920

i have not

3155

02:08:52,870 --> 02:08:50,480

um but i think that's gonna change this

3156

02:08:56,390 --> 02:08:52,880

weekend because i'm going to sedona

3157

02:09:00,550 --> 02:08:56,400

specifically to check this out

3158

02:09:01,589 --> 02:09:00,560

um but i have been in locations where

3159

02:09:07,990 --> 02:09:01,599

uh

3160

02:09:09,189 --> 02:09:08,000

video my my dp my cameraman barrett

3161

02:09:12,709 --> 02:09:09,199

um

3162

02:09:15,430 --> 02:09:12,719

he is very into the

3163

02:09:17,589 --> 02:09:15,440

ufo the the alien stuff

3164

02:09:19,189 --> 02:09:17,599

and he seems to be able to pick up on

3165

02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:19,199

that kind of energy

3166

02:09:22,629 --> 02:09:20,880

where there's been three specific

3167

02:09:24,229 --> 02:09:22,639

locations in all of our filming where we

3168

02:09:26,310 --> 02:09:24,239

walked in and i'm like i'm not really

3169

02:09:27,669 --> 02:09:26,320

picking anything up

3170

02:09:29,669 --> 02:09:27,679

and he's been like because it's not

3171

02:09:31,510 --> 02:09:29,679

paranormal this place is alien and those

3172

02:09:33,669 --> 02:09:31,520

three paces and i've known this man for

3173

02:09:36,390 --> 02:09:33,679

over 20 years like he's not prone to

3174

02:09:37,430 --> 02:09:36,400

hysterics or you know he's not woo like

3175

02:09:38,950 --> 02:09:37,440

i don't even think i don't even know if

3176  
02:09:39,750 --> 02:09:38,960  
he believes in ghosts to be honest with

3177  
02:09:41,270 --> 02:09:39,760  
you

3178  
02:09:43,910 --> 02:09:41,280  
um

3179  
02:09:45,430 --> 02:09:43,920  
but those three places he had stuff

3180  
02:09:48,229 --> 02:09:45,440  
target him

3181  
02:09:49,109 --> 02:09:48,239  
uh one in particular aggressively target

3182  
02:09:51,589 --> 02:09:49,119  
him

3183  
02:09:53,830 --> 02:09:51,599  
um i saw with my own eyes we had his

3184  
02:09:56,550 --> 02:09:53,840  
battery camera battery burst into flames

3185  
02:09:57,990 --> 02:09:56,560  
and he called it before

3186  
02:09:59,750 --> 02:09:58,000  
any of this stuff happened he

3187  
02:10:02,149 --> 02:09:59,760  
specifically was like oh this is alien

3188  
02:10:03,669 --> 02:10:02,159

energy like this is bad and i got there

3189

02:10:06,229 --> 02:10:03,679

was like i don't know what the heck

3190

02:10:08,310 --> 02:10:06,239

you're talking about

3191

02:10:10,310 --> 02:10:08,320

but all three times he said i feel like

3192

02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:10,320

this is going to be

3193

02:10:13,589 --> 02:10:11,840

alien vibes

3194

02:10:15,589 --> 02:10:13,599

he definitely was singled out i

3195

02:10:18,149 --> 02:10:15,599

definitely saw with my own eyes things

3196

02:10:20,069 --> 02:10:18,159

happened to him he called it all three

3197

02:10:21,750 --> 02:10:20,079

times and

3198

02:10:23,109 --> 02:10:21,760

so i do know that some of the locations

3199

02:10:25,750 --> 02:10:23,119

that we went to were not your

3200

02:10:27,750 --> 02:10:25,760

traditional type of ghostly haunting um

3201

02:10:29,030 --> 02:10:27,760

i i was there i saw it i saw stuff

3202

02:10:29,990 --> 02:10:29,040

happen that he called what's going to

3203

02:10:32,229 --> 02:10:30,000

happen

3204

02:10:35,430 --> 02:10:32,239

um what do you mean what do you mean his

3205

02:10:37,589 --> 02:10:35,440

camera batty battery caught on fire

3206

02:10:39,830 --> 02:10:37,599

it just like we had a whole lighting rig

3207

02:10:41,990 --> 02:10:39,840

come down while nobody was near it we

3208

02:10:43,669 --> 02:10:42,000

had his camera like kept turning on and

3209

02:10:45,270 --> 02:10:43,679

off and then his the battery like he

3210

02:10:47,750 --> 02:10:45,280

took it out and it caught fire and i

3211

02:10:49,270 --> 02:10:47,760

actually filmed it on my cell phone um

3212

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:49,280

he got hit in the back of the head going

3213

02:10:53,030 --> 02:10:50,560

up the stairs

3214

02:10:54,470 --> 02:10:53,040

he specifically said that like he found

3215

02:10:57,109 --> 02:10:54,480

the spot in the house what he believed

3216

02:10:58,790 --> 02:10:57,119

to be a portal and later we were running

3217

02:11:00,390 --> 02:10:58,800

an experiment and sure enough like some

3218

02:11:02,069 --> 02:11:00,400

stuff happened exactly where he said it

3219

02:11:04,470 --> 02:11:02,079

was going to happen

3220

02:11:06,629 --> 02:11:04,480

um i just don't i'm not very educated in

3221

02:11:08,709 --> 02:11:06,639

that to be honest with you which is

3222

02:11:11,990 --> 02:11:08,719

one of the reasons that i am going to

3223

02:11:13,109 --> 02:11:12,000

sedona this you know this coming week

3224

02:11:15,270 --> 02:11:13,119

next week

3225

02:11:18,149 --> 02:11:15,280

i'm just telling you

3226

02:11:20,709 --> 02:11:18,159

stormy listen to me

3227

02:11:23,669 --> 02:11:20,719

you are going to see something in sedona

3228

02:11:27,430 --> 02:11:23,679

and you're going to see probably a lot

3229

02:11:29,189 --> 02:11:27,440

and it's a paradigm shifting experience

3230

02:11:32,950 --> 02:11:29,199

you need to really

3231

02:11:35,109 --> 02:11:32,960

like mentally warm up for it because

3232

02:11:37,030 --> 02:11:35,119

you don't

3233

02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:37,040

you're in new orleans right you can walk

3234

02:11:40,550 --> 02:11:38,960

outside right now and look up at the sky

3235

02:11:41,510 --> 02:11:40,560

go and do it you're not going to see

3236

02:11:42,950 --> 02:11:41,520

anything

3237

02:11:45,589 --> 02:11:42,960

it's it's right

3238

02:11:47,270 --> 02:11:45,599

when you get back from sedona

3239

02:11:48,709 --> 02:11:47,280

you're going to be at that same spot in

3240

02:11:51,189 --> 02:11:48,719

your yard you're going to be thinking

3241

02:11:52,629 --> 02:11:51,199

about these words right now that i speak

3242

02:11:53,910 --> 02:11:52,639

to you because you're going to be

3243

02:11:57,669 --> 02:11:53,920

looking up

3244

02:11:59,350 --> 02:11:57,679

there is there's stuff up there i may

3245

02:12:01,669 --> 02:11:59,360

not be able to see it right now but i

3246

02:12:06,629 --> 02:12:01,679

know it's there

3247

02:12:07,990 --> 02:12:06,639

not i'm not so egotistical to think that

3248

02:12:08,870 --> 02:12:08,000

we're the only ones out there it's just

3249

02:12:18,310 --> 02:12:08,880

not

3250

02:12:21,910 --> 02:12:18,320

witnessed a ufo with my eye yet

3251

02:12:25,189 --> 02:12:21,920

i can't wait for you to call me i can't

3252

02:12:27,589 --> 02:12:25,199

i i can't wait i can't wait it's um it's

3253

02:12:30,069 --> 02:12:27,599

so much fun to do and here's the other

3254

02:12:31,430 --> 02:12:30,079

thing like ghosts

3255

02:12:34,790 --> 02:12:31,440

um

3256

02:12:36,629 --> 02:12:34,800

you can't have millions and millions and

3257

02:12:38,870 --> 02:12:36,639

millions of people

3258

02:12:40,709 --> 02:12:38,880

crazy with some kind of strange

3259

02:12:43,189 --> 02:12:40,719

psychosis

3260

02:12:45,910 --> 02:12:43,199

what is being seen in the skies or what

3261

02:12:47,270 --> 02:12:45,920

is you know being experienced inside of

3262

02:12:50,229 --> 02:12:47,280

homes or

3263

02:12:52,709 --> 02:12:50,239

prisons or hospitals what have you

3264

02:12:55,030 --> 02:12:52,719

this is this is not some kind of mass

3265

02:12:56,470 --> 02:12:55,040

psychosis this is a phenomenon that is

3266

02:12:58,470 --> 02:12:56,480

real we just got to figure out what's

3267

02:13:00,069 --> 02:12:58,480

going on right

3268

02:13:04,790 --> 02:13:00,079

exactly

3269

02:13:06,790 --> 02:13:04,800

make i mean you have to figure going

3270

02:13:08,790 --> 02:13:06,800

back to being

3271

02:13:11,109 --> 02:13:08,800

mathematically possible there is

3272

02:13:13,589 --> 02:13:11,119

somebody out there right now that has

3273

02:13:15,669 --> 02:13:13,599

had an experience or witnessed something

3274

02:13:17,109 --> 02:13:15,679

or has the knowledge of something

3275

02:13:18,790 --> 02:13:17,119

that could help us

3276

02:13:20,709 --> 02:13:18,800

maybe not unlock all the secrets or

3277

02:13:22,229 --> 02:13:20,719

understand it fully or explain things

3278

02:13:24,229 --> 02:13:22,239

but definitely help us move in that

3279

02:13:25,830 --> 02:13:24,239

direction there's probably more than one

3280

02:13:27,270 --> 02:13:25,840

person but there is someone out there

3281

02:13:29,430 --> 02:13:27,280

hopefully they're listening to us maybe

3282

02:13:31,589 --> 02:13:29,440

they're not but i guarantee in this

3283

02:13:33,109 --> 02:13:31,599

world there is someone out there

3284

02:13:36,310 --> 02:13:33,119

who has a bit of information and

3285

02:13:38,229 --> 02:13:36,320

experience evidence perhaps even that is

3286

02:13:40,149 --> 02:13:38,239

that could help us but they are too

3287

02:13:41,350 --> 02:13:40,159

afraid to talk they're too afraid to

3288

02:13:43,430 --> 02:13:41,360

come forward because they're being

3289

02:13:45,270 --> 02:13:43,440

shamed or thought they're crazy but if

3290

02:13:47,030 --> 02:13:45,280

just imagine if this was normalized and

3291

02:13:49,030 --> 02:13:47,040

we were all working together to find the

3292

02:13:51,270 --> 02:13:49,040

answers you know what if it wasn't

3293

02:13:52,790 --> 02:13:51,280

ostracized like we everybody could come

3294

02:13:55,030 --> 02:13:52,800

together right now and look for a cure

3295

02:13:56,709 --> 02:13:55,040

for cancer and be celebrated and and no

3296

02:13:59,189 --> 02:13:56,719

one would think poorly if we all came

3297

02:14:01,589 --> 02:13:59,199

together to try to prove the existence

3298

02:14:03,109 --> 02:14:01,599

of an afterlife or a ghost or a haunting

3299

02:14:06,229 --> 02:14:03,119

or a ufo

3300

02:14:07,270 --> 02:14:06,239

it's just not acceptable

3301  
02:14:10,830 --> 02:14:07,280  
what is

3302  
02:14:16,629 --> 02:14:13,270  
your i want to use the word

3303  
02:14:20,149 --> 02:14:16,639  
synchronicity and but there's

3304  
02:14:22,870 --> 02:14:20,159  
there is synchronicity but there's also

3305  
02:14:24,870 --> 02:14:22,880  
those breadcrumbs that are laid out in

3306  
02:14:27,910 --> 02:14:24,880  
front of you too as well that is not

3307  
02:14:29,430 --> 02:14:27,920  
necessarily what we we would classify as

3308  
02:14:30,629 --> 02:14:29,440  
a synchronicity

3309  
02:14:33,030 --> 02:14:30,639  
but

3310  
02:14:34,950 --> 02:14:33,040  
is that the universe like running

3311  
02:14:38,069 --> 02:14:34,960  
interference

3312  
02:14:40,390 --> 02:14:38,079  
to make sure that you follow a path and

3313  
02:14:42,229 --> 02:14:40,400

do you choose to follow

3314

02:14:44,550 --> 02:14:42,239

those breadcrumbs you just said you

3315

02:14:45,350 --> 02:14:44,560

drove all over the united states last

3316

02:14:48,149 --> 02:14:45,360

week

3317

02:14:50,950 --> 02:14:48,159

right and yeah and i drove all over iowa

3318

02:14:54,709 --> 02:14:53,750

but yes you know i i choose to follow

3319

02:14:56,870 --> 02:14:54,719

them

3320

02:14:59,350 --> 02:14:56,880

a lot of people don't you know they

3321

02:15:01,030 --> 02:14:59,360

think that they're in that it's a trap

3322

02:15:02,870 --> 02:15:01,040

or it's dangerous or maybe they just

3323

02:15:04,149 --> 02:15:02,880

don't notice it they're not open enough

3324

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:04,159

and

3325

02:15:08,950 --> 02:15:06,480

you know the more you pay attention the

3326

02:15:11,030 --> 02:15:08,960

more you see and the more that whatever

3327

02:15:12,390 --> 02:15:11,040

is out there sees that you see the more

3328

02:15:13,510 --> 02:15:12,400

it shows you

3329

02:15:16,390 --> 02:15:13,520

and

3330

02:15:18,310 --> 02:15:16,400

the well specifically like this iowa

3331

02:15:21,350 --> 02:15:18,320

trip but i want to get back to like the

3332

02:15:22,629 --> 02:15:21,360

tour bus and how you choose locations

3333

02:15:25,910 --> 02:15:22,639

but uh

3334

02:15:29,270 --> 02:15:25,920

even the tour bus trip is shooting 13

3335

02:15:31,750 --> 02:15:29,280

episodes that's a string of breadcrumbs

3336

02:15:33,669 --> 02:15:31,760

from beginning to end isn't it one thing

3337

02:15:37,510 --> 02:15:33,679

is leading into another

3338

02:15:40,149 --> 02:15:37,520

sort of like yes and no see for when we

3339

02:15:42,629 --> 02:15:40,159

when i had the bus and we did the show

3340

02:15:43,990 --> 02:15:42,639

we planned ahead each location and

3341

02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:44,000

booked them in advance nothing

3342

02:15:47,430 --> 02:15:45,599

particularly drew me to them we were

3343

02:15:48,950 --> 02:15:47,440

going for name value we were going for

3344

02:15:50,390 --> 02:15:48,960

shock value we were going for what was

3345

02:15:52,390 --> 02:15:50,400

going to help me sell the show we would

3346

02:15:53,750 --> 02:15:52,400

you know we wanted to go to we went to

3347

02:15:55,350 --> 02:15:53,760

the conjuring house we went to the

3348

02:15:56,870 --> 02:15:55,360

lizzie borden house we went to malvar

3349

02:15:58,550 --> 02:15:56,880

and we went to valeska axe house we went

3350

02:16:01,270 --> 02:15:58,560

to ashmore estates

3351

02:16:02,950 --> 02:16:01,280

vail mansion mcintyre villa like we did

3352

02:16:05,589 --> 02:16:02,960

all those those names you know what i'm

3353

02:16:06,310 --> 02:16:05,599

saying um baby mansion

3354

02:16:12,229 --> 02:16:06,320

we

3355

02:16:14,310 --> 02:16:12,239

those places just based on whatever this

3356

02:16:16,709 --> 02:16:14,320

this trip to iowa that i had last week

3357

02:16:18,229 --> 02:16:16,719

was not planned as a matter of fact i

3358

02:16:20,470 --> 02:16:18,239

was supposed to be on another continent

3359

02:16:21,990 --> 02:16:20,480

doing something completely different and

3360

02:16:24,629 --> 02:16:22,000

the synchronicities like i told you

3361

02:16:26,149 --> 02:16:24,639

earlier were like bam bam bam bam like

3362

02:16:28,069 --> 02:16:26,159

back to back all these things that

3363

02:16:29,270 --> 02:16:28,079

pushed me to iowa

3364

02:16:31,589 --> 02:16:29,280

and

3365

02:16:33,589 --> 02:16:31,599

there it was absolutely breadcrumbs i

3366

02:16:35,349 --> 02:16:33,599

didn't know that i was even going to

3367

02:16:38,790 --> 02:16:35,359

iowa until two days before i went to

3368

02:16:41,349 --> 02:16:38,800

iowa you know and and it just

3369

02:16:43,030 --> 02:16:41,359

i didn't i didn't plan to go to the

3370

02:16:44,870 --> 02:16:43,040

cemetery and look for a woman named

3371

02:16:46,389 --> 02:16:44,880

jessica who could give me information no

3372

02:16:48,389 --> 02:16:46,399

i was in the cemetery

3373

02:16:50,950 --> 02:16:48,399

standing by my car and this woman walked

3374

02:16:53,750 --> 02:16:50,960

up to me and gave me my next clue and

3375

02:16:55,509 --> 02:16:53,760

that's that's a totally different thing

3376

02:16:59,190 --> 02:16:55,519

than it was

3377

02:17:01,110 --> 02:16:59,200

more organic a lot more freaky and

3378

02:17:03,270 --> 02:17:01,120

very very strange

3379

02:17:05,750 --> 02:17:03,280

and the i don't want to get into

3380

02:17:07,910 --> 02:17:05,760

specifics because this sounds like a

3381

02:17:10,230 --> 02:17:07,920

book in a movie all on its own

3382

02:17:12,950 --> 02:17:10,240

especially when ultimately

3383

02:17:14,389 --> 02:17:12,960

uh things will resolve itself

3384

02:17:18,389 --> 02:17:14,399

but

3385

02:17:20,070 --> 02:17:18,399

the origin to this is is actually

3386

02:17:23,270 --> 02:17:20,080

well sort of

3387

02:17:25,349 --> 02:17:23,280

without specifics you're home

3388

02:17:26,830 --> 02:17:25,359

right correct and

3389

02:17:30,549 --> 02:17:26,840

and and

3390

02:17:33,349 --> 02:17:30,559

how so many out there stormy would

3391

02:17:34,389 --> 02:17:33,359

ignore something in your home in new

3392

02:17:37,270 --> 02:17:34,399

orleans

3393

02:17:39,429 --> 02:17:37,280

and then unexpectedly

3394

02:17:43,589 --> 02:17:39,439

you're in the middle of iowa

3395

02:17:48,389 --> 02:17:43,599

and get all connected right right

3396

02:17:55,349 --> 02:17:52,309

absolute way like undeniable way like

3397

02:17:57,509 --> 02:17:55,359

it's not even a oh okay

3398

02:18:00,629 --> 02:17:57,519

that's a coincidence or oh okay you're

3399

02:18:02,309 --> 02:18:00,639

reaching there stormy no no absolutely

3400

02:18:03,990 --> 02:18:02,319

not this was you know

3401  
02:18:05,509 --> 02:18:04,000  
and and i appreciate you not giving away

3402  
02:18:08,070 --> 02:18:05,519  
too a bunch of the details because i'm

3403  
02:18:09,509 --> 02:18:08,080  
not done either i'm about 80 done with

3404  
02:18:11,349 --> 02:18:09,519  
what i'm doing i'm still waiting for

3405  
02:18:12,709 --> 02:18:11,359  
some answers i don't know if i missed

3406  
02:18:15,190 --> 02:18:12,719  
some crumbs or they haven't been

3407  
02:18:15,910 --> 02:18:15,200  
sprinkled yet but i'm not quite done yet

3408  
02:18:17,429 --> 02:18:15,920  
but

3409  
02:18:19,990 --> 02:18:17,439  
i told you everything earlier that i

3410  
02:18:22,070 --> 02:18:20,000  
knew and it's it's pretty undeniable and

3411  
02:18:23,990 --> 02:18:22,080  
i love that it was transpiring in front

3412  
02:18:24,870 --> 02:18:24,000  
of so many people and so many people

3413  
02:18:27,669 --> 02:18:24,880

that are

3414

02:18:29,750 --> 02:18:27,679

are experienced and recognized and

3415

02:18:31,270 --> 02:18:29,760

respected in the paranormal community if

3416

02:18:33,509 --> 02:18:31,280

it's just me running around going oh my

3417

02:18:34,950 --> 02:18:33,519

god this happened but no no i it

3418

02:18:36,709 --> 02:18:34,960

happened in front of

3419

02:18:41,030 --> 02:18:36,719

people that you and i both know very

3420

02:18:46,150 --> 02:18:43,270

people who are not lied about life for

3421

02:18:48,389 --> 02:18:46,160

me or about you know the situation well

3422

02:18:49,669 --> 02:18:48,399

including myself who knew nothing about

3423

02:18:52,549 --> 02:18:49,679

it

3424

02:18:54,389 --> 02:18:52,559

until the conversation and then things

3425

02:18:55,830 --> 02:18:54,399

that was that was

3426

02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:55,840

even for me

3427

02:19:02,070 --> 02:18:58,479

because it takes a lot to move me it

3428

02:19:02,790 --> 02:19:02,080

does i've done i've seen it all right

3429

02:19:05,349 --> 02:19:02,800

and

3430

02:19:07,589 --> 02:19:05,359

so for me to go holy crap

3431

02:19:08,549 --> 02:19:07,599

uh yeah yeah

3432

02:19:10,950 --> 02:19:08,559

um

3433

02:19:15,030 --> 02:19:10,960

uh and and i want to get back to

3434

02:19:18,389 --> 02:19:15,990

when

3435

02:19:19,990 --> 02:19:18,399

i have been and i've never said this

3436

02:19:23,509 --> 02:19:20,000

before in my life but this has been

3437

02:19:25,270 --> 02:19:23,519

occurring lately where i am seeing

3438

02:19:26,629 --> 02:19:25,280

something

3439

02:19:29,830 --> 02:19:26,639

out of

3440

02:19:31,509 --> 02:19:29,840

the this my side vision right here at

3441

02:19:33,030 --> 02:19:31,519

the house and that's literally been

3442

02:19:34,950 --> 02:19:33,040

happening to me to the lot for the last

3443

02:19:37,270 --> 02:19:34,960

two days non-stop it just happened to me

3444

02:19:39,910 --> 02:19:37,280

10 seconds ago what what

3445

02:19:41,910 --> 02:19:39,920

what is going on with that

3446

02:19:46,070 --> 02:19:41,920

are you seeing is it like kind of white

3447

02:19:48,070 --> 02:19:46,080

misty like squiggly things i i am seeing

3448

02:19:51,750 --> 02:19:48,080

but you know what both i'm gonna say

3449

02:19:54,950 --> 02:19:51,760

both it's it's both light and dark

3450

02:19:59,510 --> 02:19:54,960

it's happening so frequently now

3451

02:20:03,110 --> 02:20:01,190

yeah i'm sitting here and it's hap it's

3452

02:20:05,270 --> 02:20:03,120

probably happened five or six times

3453

02:20:06,950 --> 02:20:05,280

since we've been here talking

3454

02:20:07,830 --> 02:20:06,960

and what do you what do you think that

3455

02:20:15,750 --> 02:20:07,840

is

3456

02:20:18,870 --> 02:20:15,760

um i am i i want to ask your opinion

3457

02:20:22,510 --> 02:20:18,880

i think we're starting to see energy yes

3458

02:20:24,950 --> 02:20:22,520

and like it's just trying to

3459

02:20:27,990 --> 02:20:24,960

show itself

3460

02:20:29,349 --> 02:20:28,000

it's not a negative thing no no no i'm

3461

02:20:31,270 --> 02:20:29,359

obviously i'm not scared i'm sitting on

3462

02:20:33,270 --> 02:20:31,280

my bed talking to you i haven't seen

3463

02:20:35,750 --> 02:20:33,280

anything dark in the last

3464

02:20:37,750 --> 02:20:35,760

but like i just keep catching it and not

3465

02:20:40,469 --> 02:20:37,760

only and it used to be like back here

3466

02:20:41,910 --> 02:20:40,479

you know and now it's i'm showing my

3467

02:20:43,190 --> 02:20:41,920

shoulder width but like now it's

3468

02:20:45,429 --> 02:20:43,200

starting to move

3469

02:20:48,150 --> 02:20:45,439

more around it's you know

3470

02:20:49,830 --> 02:20:48,160

um but it almost looks like

3471

02:20:51,750 --> 02:20:49,840

you know what the best way to describe

3472

02:20:53,750 --> 02:20:51,760

what i've been seeing in the last since

3473

02:20:55,910 --> 02:20:53,760

i came back from iowa so let's hope

3474

02:20:58,150 --> 02:20:55,920

something didn't follow me but

3475

02:21:01,190 --> 02:20:58,160

um the best way i can describe it is it

3476

02:21:02,630 --> 02:21:01,200

looks like almost like heat waves

3477

02:21:05,030 --> 02:21:02,640

but milky

3478

02:21:06,950 --> 02:21:05,040

it's i i i can't

3479

02:21:10,710 --> 02:21:06,960

figure it out

3480

02:21:15,190 --> 02:21:13,349

i i have been telling friends of mine

3481

02:21:17,830 --> 02:21:15,200

that are investigators about this too as

3482

02:21:20,550 --> 02:21:17,840

well i've been getting varying opinions

3483

02:21:21,990 --> 02:21:20,560

but nobody is surprised

3484

02:21:24,790 --> 02:21:22,000

you know i'm not the i'm not the only

3485

02:21:26,870 --> 02:21:24,800

one sometimes i see the sparkles too

3486

02:21:27,670 --> 02:21:26,880

um and i don't know like little sparkles

3487

02:21:29,429 --> 02:21:27,680

and

3488

02:21:31,429 --> 02:21:29,439

for any women listening that's ever worn

3489

02:21:32,790 --> 02:21:31,439

like glitter eye shadow it's like at the

3490

02:21:35,030 --> 02:21:32,800

end of the night once the glitter is

3491

02:21:36,710 --> 02:21:35,040

starting to like fall into your but uh

3492

02:21:38,150 --> 02:21:36,720

but it happens when i'm not wearing

3493

02:21:39,110 --> 02:21:38,160

anything so it's like sometimes i see

3494

02:21:41,349 --> 02:21:39,120

these little

3495

02:21:43,510 --> 02:21:41,359

little faint sparkly things and i've

3496

02:21:46,630 --> 02:21:43,520

been told everything from that's

3497

02:21:49,429 --> 02:21:46,640

something in my eye to a brain like

3498

02:21:52,230 --> 02:21:49,439

electrical malfunction to oh my god it's

3499

02:21:54,150 --> 02:21:52,240

fairies to its energy to its

3500

02:21:55,750 --> 02:21:54,160

i mean we that's the point that's why

3501  
02:21:56,950 --> 02:21:55,760  
you and i are having this conversation

3502  
02:21:58,950 --> 02:21:56,960  
right now this is why you have the

3503  
02:22:01,670 --> 02:21:58,960  
conversations that you have and i'm out

3504  
02:22:04,150 --> 02:22:01,680  
there driving around iowa like a lunatic

3505  
02:22:05,670 --> 02:22:04,160  
like we are looking for answers

3506  
02:22:08,550 --> 02:22:05,680  
the um

3507  
02:22:12,790 --> 02:22:08,560  
uh the aspect of

3508  
02:22:13,670 --> 02:22:12,800  
something going on with susan

3509  
02:22:16,469 --> 02:22:13,680  
now

3510  
02:22:20,870 --> 02:22:16,479  
we is is that

3511  
02:22:24,710 --> 02:22:20,880  
is that a spirit from the past

3512  
02:22:28,230 --> 02:22:24,720  
that is with susan susan isn't the only

3513  
02:22:30,630 --> 02:22:28,240

uh uh haunted object in this country

3514

02:22:31,670 --> 02:22:30,640

right it happens a lot right right right

3515

02:22:34,230 --> 02:22:31,680

right

3516

02:22:36,550 --> 02:22:34,240

what do you think is going on with that

3517

02:22:39,750 --> 02:22:36,560

and is it the same

3518

02:22:41,429 --> 02:22:39,760

uh connection as say the

3519

02:22:42,790 --> 02:22:41,439

the shadow person that you saw when you

3520

02:22:45,429 --> 02:22:42,800

were two and a half years old in the

3521

02:22:46,950 --> 02:22:45,439

basement is that something i think

3522

02:22:49,349 --> 02:22:46,960

i think they're two different things i

3523

02:22:50,389 --> 02:22:49,359

think originally

3524

02:22:52,710 --> 02:22:50,399

um

3525

02:22:54,550 --> 02:22:52,720

i don't believe that the spirit

3526

02:22:56,790 --> 02:22:54,560

or whatever is with susan is not it's

3527

02:22:58,550 --> 02:22:56,800

not the little girl that passed away

3528

02:23:00,469 --> 02:22:58,560

i believe

3529

02:23:02,830 --> 02:23:00,479

and this is strictly my opinion and i

3530

02:23:05,910 --> 02:23:02,840

spend a lot of time with susan

3531

02:23:09,429 --> 02:23:05,920

obviously i believe

3532

02:23:12,070 --> 02:23:09,439

um that when

3533

02:23:14,389 --> 02:23:12,080

the little girl who had her first passed

3534

02:23:16,710 --> 02:23:14,399

away and the family said something's up

3535

02:23:19,190 --> 02:23:16,720

with this doll now what what the heck is

3536

02:23:22,070 --> 02:23:19,200

going on i believe that that was

3537

02:23:23,510 --> 02:23:22,080

residual energy from that child it might

3538

02:23:25,429 --> 02:23:23,520

have been partially the child or it

3539

02:23:28,389 --> 02:23:25,439

could have just been residual energy but

3540

02:23:30,710 --> 02:23:28,399

the little girl was sick for a long time

3541

02:23:32,870 --> 02:23:30,720

and this was a long time ago when you

3542

02:23:33,830 --> 02:23:32,880

know this was in 1955 it probably wasn't

3543

02:23:35,670 --> 02:23:33,840

the best

3544

02:23:37,110 --> 02:23:35,680

we didn't have the the stuff that we

3545

02:23:38,150 --> 02:23:37,120

have now

3546

02:23:40,389 --> 02:23:38,160

and so

3547

02:23:43,190 --> 02:23:40,399

she probably was very scared

3548

02:23:45,830 --> 02:23:43,200

she was very sick she was very lonely

3549

02:23:48,790 --> 02:23:45,840

that's a lot for a little girl and i

3550

02:23:50,630 --> 02:23:48,800

think that some of that energy just got

3551  
02:23:51,750 --> 02:23:50,640  
transferred into the object it could

3552  
02:23:53,270 --> 02:23:51,760  
have been a it could have been anything

3553  
02:23:55,990 --> 02:23:53,280  
it didn't specifically have to be this

3554  
02:23:58,630 --> 02:23:56,000  
doll like just all of that and then

3555  
02:24:01,030 --> 02:23:58,640  
i don't know if she died suddenly or if

3556  
02:24:02,950 --> 02:24:01,040  
it was you know but she probably wanted

3557  
02:24:05,190 --> 02:24:02,960  
her mom and maybe she stuck you know

3558  
02:24:07,750 --> 02:24:05,200  
people report seeing their past

3559  
02:24:09,349 --> 02:24:07,760  
relatives the most immediately after

3560  
02:24:11,750 --> 02:24:09,359  
you know what i mean they haven't fully

3561  
02:24:15,190 --> 02:24:11,760  
moved on or whatever so i think that

3562  
02:24:18,389 --> 02:24:15,200  
initially what was attached to susan was

3563  
02:24:20,550 --> 02:24:18,399

directly related to the child's death

3564

02:24:22,389 --> 02:24:20,560

like directly from that whether it was

3565

02:24:24,389 --> 02:24:22,399

energy or

3566

02:24:26,150 --> 02:24:24,399

or the spirit of the little girl herself

3567

02:24:27,349 --> 02:24:26,160

like maybe if they had buried susan with

3568

02:24:29,110 --> 02:24:27,359

the child this wouldn't even be a

3569

02:24:31,270 --> 02:24:29,120

conversation you know maybe she didn't

3570

02:24:32,870 --> 02:24:31,280

want to leave her her best friend her

3571

02:24:35,349 --> 02:24:32,880

dolly behind

3572

02:24:37,429 --> 02:24:35,359

um i think as time went on that energy

3573

02:24:39,190 --> 02:24:37,439

that pain that suffering that fear kind

3574

02:24:42,070 --> 02:24:39,200

of stuck with the doll and that's why

3575

02:24:43,910 --> 02:24:42,080

she

3576

02:24:46,389 --> 02:24:43,920

got responses of people that may were

3577

02:24:48,630 --> 02:24:46,399

sensitive they picked up on it

3578

02:24:50,790 --> 02:24:48,640

i think somewhere along the way of when

3579

02:24:52,710 --> 02:24:50,800

i came into the doll's life

3580

02:24:54,870 --> 02:24:52,720

that something else

3581

02:24:56,710 --> 02:24:54,880

more intelligent

3582

02:24:58,150 --> 02:24:56,720

became part of it because to my

3583

02:25:01,990 --> 02:24:58,160

knowledge

3584

02:25:05,510 --> 02:25:02,000

the doll there are no evps or recorded

3585

02:25:07,990 --> 02:25:05,520

actual movings of the doll before she

3586

02:25:10,790 --> 02:25:08,000

was before i met her

3587

02:25:13,990 --> 02:25:10,800

oh interesting um

3588

02:25:15,030 --> 02:25:14,000

where is that guitar today do you still

3589

02:25:18,469 --> 02:25:15,040

have it

3590

02:25:20,070 --> 02:25:18,479

moved uh it was not i took it to the

3591

02:25:22,870 --> 02:25:20,080

guitar shop and wanted it to be fixed

3592

02:25:24,710 --> 02:25:22,880

and it was just the neck was snapped and

3593

02:25:25,990 --> 02:25:24,720

splintered and it was honestly it was a

3594

02:25:27,910 --> 02:25:26,000

guitar that i paid like a hundred

3595

02:25:29,429 --> 02:25:27,920

dollars for a guitar center

3596

02:25:31,750 --> 02:25:29,439

it wasn't anything

3597

02:25:34,550 --> 02:25:31,760

yeah but you know but uh

3598

02:25:37,429 --> 02:25:34,560

okay it's gone now

3599

02:25:39,030 --> 02:25:37,439

i was going to ask for the haunted

3600

02:25:41,270 --> 02:25:39,040

guitar

3601

02:25:43,190 --> 02:25:41,280

i wouldn't have happily given it to you

3602

02:25:44,230 --> 02:25:43,200

it's been gone for a long time

3603

02:25:45,990 --> 02:25:44,240

and

3604

02:25:47,990 --> 02:25:46,000

to see if there was something that you

3605

02:25:50,710 --> 02:25:48,000

know carried over

3606

02:25:53,750 --> 02:25:50,720

yeah and i'll tell you that happened

3607

02:25:55,590 --> 02:25:53,760

so early into this whole experience that

3608

02:25:57,349 --> 02:25:55,600

i didn't even know that that a haunted

3609

02:25:59,990 --> 02:25:57,359

object was a thing at that point in time

3610

02:26:01,030 --> 02:26:00,000

so it never even occurred to me to hold

3611

02:26:02,950 --> 02:26:01,040

on to it

3612

02:26:04,630 --> 02:26:02,960

maybe somebody pulled it out of the

3613

02:26:07,110 --> 02:26:04,640

garbage dump

3614

02:26:08,710 --> 02:26:07,120

and they yeah they're at home right now

3615

02:26:11,990 --> 02:26:08,720

going i don't know what's going on man

3616

02:26:14,550 --> 02:26:12,000

all we got is ghost

3617

02:26:17,830 --> 02:26:14,560

since i brought this guitar home

3618

02:26:19,670 --> 02:26:17,840

um has and i want to talk i'm going to

3619

02:26:21,349 --> 02:26:19,680

keep you for overtime

3620

02:26:23,110 --> 02:26:21,359

because i want to get back to the spooky

3621

02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:23,120

babes and the bus

3622

02:26:25,910 --> 02:26:24,160

the

3623

02:26:27,830 --> 02:26:25,920

uh

3624

02:26:29,349 --> 02:26:27,840

the investigations that you guys were

3625

02:26:31,830 --> 02:26:29,359

going on

3626

02:26:34,550 --> 02:26:31,840

did you have anything go from the

3627

02:26:36,790 --> 02:26:34,560

location back to the bus did you have

3628

02:26:39,590 --> 02:26:36,800

anything follow you

3629

02:26:40,950 --> 02:26:39,600

one time yeah and it's i forgot about

3630

02:26:44,070 --> 02:26:40,960

this actually

3631

02:26:47,110 --> 02:26:44,080

um and there are so many investigators

3632

02:26:51,590 --> 02:26:47,120

that will back this story up

3633

02:26:53,830 --> 02:26:51,600

um this is a wild one so we always um

3634

02:26:56,309 --> 02:26:53,840

salt the bus steps holy water

3635

02:26:58,150 --> 02:26:56,319

we we make sure we say whatever's here

3636

02:27:00,790 --> 02:26:58,160

he can't follow us we put up a crust we

3637

02:27:01,750 --> 02:27:00,800

emphasize we we protect the bus

3638

02:27:04,150 --> 02:27:01,760

um

3639

02:27:06,230 --> 02:27:04,160

so that nothing attaches yes and there

3640

02:27:09,030 --> 02:27:06,240

was one time where we were running late

3641

02:27:11,270 --> 02:27:09,040

to a location and none of the guys were

3642

02:27:12,790 --> 02:27:11,280

with us actually it was me and carly and

3643

02:27:15,670 --> 02:27:12,800

a girl named beth it was all girl

3644

02:27:18,230 --> 02:27:15,680

investigation and we pull it was at a

3645

02:27:20,550 --> 02:27:18,240

tattoo studio of all places in north

3646

02:27:22,790 --> 02:27:20,560

carolina and we pull up and it's raining

3647

02:27:24,150 --> 02:27:22,800

and we're rushed and we forgot to lock

3648

02:27:25,270 --> 02:27:24,160

the bus down

3649

02:27:30,389 --> 02:27:25,280

and

3650

02:27:33,110 --> 02:27:30,399

interacts with susan quite a bit too she

3651  
02:27:35,190 --> 02:27:33,120  
can read her celeb like telepathically i

3652  
02:27:37,030 --> 02:27:35,200  
guess and for about two weeks before

3653  
02:27:38,630 --> 02:27:37,040  
that she kept saying

3654  
02:27:39,750 --> 02:27:38,640  
susan wants a pet

3655  
02:27:41,670 --> 02:27:39,760  
and i was like what the hell do you mean

3656  
02:27:43,670 --> 02:27:41,680  
susan wants a pet

3657  
02:27:45,590 --> 02:27:43,680  
well well she's jealous you everybody

3658  
02:27:47,429 --> 02:27:45,600  
else has a pet i have a dog my daughter

3659  
02:27:48,870 --> 02:27:47,439  
has a pony and got a cat like susan

3660  
02:27:51,030 --> 02:27:48,880  
wants a pet

3661  
02:27:52,469 --> 02:27:51,040  
like great now my attachment wants an

3662  
02:27:54,309 --> 02:27:52,479  
attachment like what

3663  
02:27:55,510 --> 02:27:54,319

no

3664

02:27:57,110 --> 02:27:55,520

so

3665

02:27:59,270 --> 02:27:57,120

i'm just like no this is not happening

3666

02:28:02,469 --> 02:27:59,280

we bought her a stuffed animal whatever

3667

02:28:03,750 --> 02:28:02,479

so we're in the tattoo studio and we're

3668

02:28:05,510 --> 02:28:03,760

investigating and it's one of the

3669

02:28:07,349 --> 02:28:05,520

craziest investigations i've ever done

3670

02:28:08,309 --> 02:28:07,359

and it wasn't it's a it was a private

3671

02:28:09,830 --> 02:28:08,319

case

3672

02:28:10,950 --> 02:28:09,840

and we're all sitting and we're rolling

3673

02:28:13,030 --> 02:28:10,960

cameras and this happened in front of

3674

02:28:14,550 --> 02:28:13,040

like eight people all the tattoo artists

3675

02:28:16,070 --> 02:28:14,560

that worked there have crazy stories

3676  
02:28:17,990 --> 02:28:16,080  
about this place they were you've never

3677  
02:28:19,990 --> 02:28:18,000  
seen so many like scary tattooed guys

3678  
02:28:21,750 --> 02:28:20,000  
scared out of their minds and we're

3679  
02:28:23,190 --> 02:28:21,760  
sitting there and susan is sitting on my

3680  
02:28:25,270 --> 02:28:23,200  
friend's lap and at the time she was

3681  
02:28:27,349 --> 02:28:25,280  
wearing these little blue sandals and

3682  
02:28:28,550 --> 02:28:27,359  
suddenly susan was just done she was

3683  
02:28:31,030 --> 02:28:28,560  
ready to go

3684  
02:28:32,230 --> 02:28:31,040  
she shot her sandals off across the room

3685  
02:28:35,190 --> 02:28:32,240  
like both of them

3686  
02:28:36,389 --> 02:28:35,200  
shot off her feet and she was done and

3687  
02:28:38,309 --> 02:28:36,399  
we could just tell she wanted to go back

3688  
02:28:40,230 --> 02:28:38,319

to the bus so my friend takes her and

3689

02:28:42,469 --> 02:28:40,240

puts her on the bus and if she's leaving

3690

02:28:45,030 --> 02:28:42,479

the bus to lock it up behind her

3691

02:28:46,870 --> 02:28:45,040

she says that uh she heard susan giggle

3692

02:28:48,150 --> 02:28:46,880

and the aunt this other sound but she

3693

02:28:49,750 --> 02:28:48,160

was like it freaked her out so she ran

3694

02:28:52,950 --> 02:28:49,760

back inside

3695

02:28:55,030 --> 02:28:52,960

starting that night everyone on the bus

3696

02:28:57,590 --> 02:28:55,040

started seeing and hearing things on the

3697

02:28:58,790 --> 02:28:57,600

bus and i remember susan sleeps in the

3698

02:29:01,110 --> 02:28:58,800

bunk with me

3699

02:29:02,630 --> 02:29:01,120

and i was asleep and i'm oh you know i

3700

02:29:04,550 --> 02:29:02,640

have my curtain clothes you're familiar

3701

02:29:05,990 --> 02:29:04,560

with tour buses yes yes

3702

02:29:07,670 --> 02:29:06,000

i always take the top bunk so there was

3703

02:29:09,349 --> 02:29:07,680

definitely nobody above me and the bunk

3704

02:29:11,110 --> 02:29:09,359

below me was a junk bunk

3705

02:29:13,510 --> 02:29:11,120

so i'm sitting there and i went to pull

3706

02:29:16,070 --> 02:29:13,520

my covers and turn over and i felt like

3707

02:29:18,309 --> 02:29:16,080

my dog was sleeping on my feet we've all

3708

02:29:20,389 --> 02:29:18,319

had a cat or a dog in bed with us it

3709

02:29:22,389 --> 02:29:20,399

felt like there was an animal in that

3710

02:29:23,910 --> 02:29:22,399

back corner by my feet

3711

02:29:26,070 --> 02:29:23,920

except there were no animals on the bus

3712

02:29:28,070 --> 02:29:26,080

my dog was at home it wasn't on the bus

3713

02:29:30,630 --> 02:29:28,080

it didn't travel with me and i was like

3714

02:29:32,630 --> 02:29:30,640

there's definitely something heavy down

3715

02:29:34,469 --> 02:29:32,640

there by my feet and i kind of was out

3716

02:29:36,230 --> 02:29:34,479

of it so i kind of forgot about it the

3717

02:29:38,309 --> 02:29:36,240

next day we stopped to get lunch and

3718

02:29:40,710 --> 02:29:38,319

carly stays on the bus we all go into

3719

02:29:42,950 --> 02:29:40,720

the truck stop to get subway or whatever

3720

02:29:44,870 --> 02:29:42,960

and we come back and she was like

3721

02:29:46,710 --> 02:29:44,880

something kept

3722

02:29:49,110 --> 02:29:46,720

poking its nose and trying to open her

3723

02:29:50,309 --> 02:29:49,120

curtain and so she opened it finally she

3724

02:29:51,830 --> 02:29:50,319

thought one of us was messing with her

3725

02:29:54,230 --> 02:29:51,840

so she opened her curtain and was like

3726

02:29:57,190 --> 02:29:54,240

what the hell guys and the bunk directly

3727

02:29:59,990 --> 02:29:57,200

across from her was open and she said

3728

02:30:03,590 --> 02:30:00,000

that she saw a what she described as a

3729

02:30:06,150 --> 02:30:03,600

small woodland creature staring at her

3730

02:30:09,110 --> 02:30:06,160

and i was like what

3731

02:30:10,790 --> 02:30:09,120

so she spent all day googling trying to

3732

02:30:12,710 --> 02:30:10,800

find a thing and the best picture she

3733

02:30:14,710 --> 02:30:12,720

could come up with was what

3734

02:30:16,309 --> 02:30:14,720

looked like a south american animal

3735

02:30:17,670 --> 02:30:16,319

called a copper power or something like

3736

02:30:19,990 --> 02:30:17,680

that

3737

02:30:22,070 --> 02:30:20,000

kind of like this like size of a beaver

3738

02:30:23,429 --> 02:30:22,080

but without a tail

3739

02:30:25,030 --> 02:30:23,439

and this little

3740

02:30:26,550 --> 02:30:25,040

this little thing was on the bus for

3741

02:30:28,389 --> 02:30:26,560

like

3742

02:30:31,429 --> 02:30:28,399

two or three weeks and

3743

02:30:32,469 --> 02:30:31,439

we all saw it we all heard it justin

3744

02:30:35,190 --> 02:30:32,479

tried to make friends with it and

3745

02:30:37,750 --> 02:30:35,200

started putting food out for it

3746

02:30:39,190 --> 02:30:37,760

and but like we like we all had like

3747

02:30:40,790 --> 02:30:39,200

this we would make this weird like

3748

02:30:42,710 --> 02:30:40,800

shuffling sound

3749

02:30:45,750 --> 02:30:42,720

like this weird noise

3750

02:30:47,670 --> 02:30:45,760

and it would hop from like people's

3751

02:30:50,230 --> 02:30:47,680

bunks and so

3752

02:30:52,230 --> 02:30:50,240

yeah you know that's officially crazy

3753

02:30:55,270 --> 02:30:52,240

talk see that right there that's

3754

02:30:57,910 --> 02:30:55,280

officially crazy talk

3755

02:30:59,910 --> 02:30:57,920

wait wait wait i've only got 20 seconds

3756

02:31:02,309 --> 02:30:59,920

we actually named it we all named it so

3757

02:31:04,950 --> 02:31:02,319

if anybody who was on my bus

3758

02:31:05,830 --> 02:31:04,960

in november of 2020 knows who creature

3759

02:31:07,590 --> 02:31:05,840

is

3760

02:31:09,110 --> 02:31:07,600

and and some other paranormal

3761

02:31:10,870 --> 02:31:09,120

investigators like we'd pull up at a

3762

02:31:13,190 --> 02:31:10,880

place at an investigation and there'd be

3763

02:31:16,150 --> 02:31:13,200

other investigators there that weren't

3764

02:31:18,070 --> 02:31:16,160

part of my crew weren't on my bus would

3765

02:31:19,750 --> 02:31:18,080

come onto my bus because everybody wants

3766

02:31:21,990 --> 02:31:19,760

to get on the tour bus and we had also

3767

02:31:22,870 --> 02:31:22,000

you know we have food and drinks and and

3768

02:31:24,950 --> 02:31:22,880

heat

3769

02:31:26,389 --> 02:31:24,960

right so i can't tell you how many times

3770

02:31:27,670 --> 02:31:26,399

we'd be sitting in the front lounge and

3771

02:31:30,309 --> 02:31:27,680

there would be another parallel

3772

02:31:31,830 --> 02:31:30,319

investigator on the bus and they'd go

3773

02:31:33,349 --> 02:31:31,840

what the hell was that and they'd jump

3774

02:31:34,550 --> 02:31:33,359

and we'd all go what did you see what

3775

02:31:35,910 --> 02:31:34,560

did you see

3776

02:31:37,190 --> 02:31:35,920

because we all know what they saw but

3777

02:31:38,309 --> 02:31:37,200

we're like what did you see they're like

3778

02:31:40,070 --> 02:31:38,319

um

3779

02:31:41,830 --> 02:31:40,080

is there a cat or something on the bus

3780

02:31:45,670 --> 02:31:41,840

and we're like no what did you see and

3781

02:31:47,590 --> 02:31:45,680

they all described a brown furry thing

3782

02:31:49,349 --> 02:31:47,600

wow

3783

02:31:51,349 --> 02:31:49,359

that is awesome

3784

02:31:53,670 --> 02:31:51,359

that that is okay let's take our break

3785

02:31:54,950 --> 02:31:53,680

right here creature

3786

02:31:57,750 --> 02:31:54,960

i i

3787

02:32:00,469 --> 02:31:57,760

so but creature was a ghost

3788

02:32:03,429 --> 02:32:00,479

right creature wasn't real

3789

02:32:05,750 --> 02:32:03,439

i think creature was an

3790

02:32:07,830 --> 02:32:05,760

interdimensional being or an elemental i

3791

02:32:10,389 --> 02:32:07,840

don't know i got you this is fade to

3792

02:32:12,070 --> 02:32:10,399

black stormy daniels we're going into

3793

02:32:13,500 --> 02:32:12,080

overtime stay with me we'll be right

3794

02:32:35,270 --> 02:32:13,510

back

3795

02:32:38,790 --> 02:32:35,280

[Music]

3796

02:32:42,389 --> 02:32:40,870

you're listening to jimmy church and

3797

02:32:47,429 --> 02:32:42,399

made to black

3798

02:32:51,670 --> 02:32:49,270

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3799

02:32:56,950 --> 02:32:51,680

here and you are listening to my boy

3800

02:33:03,830 --> 02:32:59,429

despite popular opinion

3801  
02:33:07,590 --> 02:33:06,030  
but listening to jimmy church will

3802  
02:33:10,389 --> 02:33:07,600  
[Applause]

3803  
02:33:12,790 --> 02:33:10,399  
this is jimmy church jason martel's book

3804  
02:33:15,750 --> 02:33:12,800  
knowledge apocalypse 10-year anniversary

3805  
02:33:17,910 --> 02:33:15,760  
edition is now available most ancient

3806  
02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:17,920  
cultures speak of a time when their gods

3807  
02:33:22,469 --> 02:33:20,399  
visited them they never say their gods

3808  
02:33:24,950 --> 02:33:22,479  
came from across the ocean or from the

3809  
02:33:27,750 --> 02:33:24,960  
mountains they always came down from the

3810  
02:33:29,270 --> 02:33:27,760  
skies was ancient man visited by gods or

3811  
02:33:30,950 --> 02:33:29,280  
extraterrestrials

3812  
02:33:33,270 --> 02:33:30,960  
we have not been told the full truth

3813  
02:33:35,190 --> 02:33:33,280

about our human past there was a time

3814

02:33:37,110 --> 02:33:35,200

when all the ancient cultures lived

3815

02:33:37,990 --> 02:33:37,120

amongst beings they considered their

3816

02:33:39,910 --> 02:33:38,000

gods

3817

02:33:41,750 --> 02:33:39,920

the search for truth leads us down the

3818

02:33:44,150 --> 02:33:41,760

path of learning where the et's might

3819

02:33:46,150 --> 02:33:44,160

come from and why they are here to

3820

02:33:48,309 --> 02:33:46,160

understand some of these advanced topics

3821

02:33:50,710 --> 02:33:48,319

and learn the truth about human origins

3822

02:33:53,670 --> 02:33:50,720

buy the new book from jason martell

3823

02:33:55,469 --> 02:33:53,680

knowledge apocalypse now in its 10-year

3824

02:33:57,830 --> 02:33:55,479

anniversary edition available on

3825

02:34:00,389 --> 02:33:57,840

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

3826

02:34:02,230 --> 02:34:00,399

over on our site or simply visit

3827

02:34:03,630 --> 02:34:02,240

jasonmartel.com

3828

02:34:05,190 --> 02:34:03,640

that's

3829

02:34:06,950 --> 02:34:05,200

jasonmartel.com

3830

02:34:09,750 --> 02:34:06,960

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3831

02:34:12,870 --> 02:34:09,760

and i take life change t supplements

3832

02:34:14,590 --> 02:34:12,880

every single day it's what i do

3833

02:34:16,950 --> 02:34:14,600

click on their banner at

3834

02:34:18,630 --> 02:34:16,960

jimmychurchradio jimmychurchradio.com

3835

02:34:21,270 --> 02:34:18,640

are you ready to read about true

3836

02:34:24,070 --> 02:34:21,280

paranormal events unex media publishes

3837

02:34:26,389 --> 02:34:24,080

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3838

02:34:29,670 --> 02:34:26,399

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3839

02:34:31,830 --> 02:34:29,680

creatures and more just like kunx db

3840

02:34:34,830 --> 02:34:31,840

radio it's all about unexplained

3841

02:34:36,870 --> 02:34:34,840

phenomena visit

3842

02:34:39,030 --> 02:34:36,880

[www.unexmedia.com](http://www.unexmedia.com) to see our list of

3843

02:34:41,670 --> 02:34:39,040

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3844

02:34:44,230 --> 02:34:41,680

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3845

02:34:49,349 --> 02:34:44,240

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3846

02:34:54,070 --> 02:34:51,429

when you take the beans from central

3847

02:34:56,469 --> 02:34:54,080

america with dashes of indonesian and

3848

02:34:59,670 --> 02:34:56,479

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3849

02:35:02,150 --> 02:34:59,680

dark side of fade to black you create

3850

02:35:05,110 --> 02:35:02,160

the ultimate brew of fringe

3851  
02:35:08,389 --> 02:35:05,120  
introducing the fade to black blend from

3852  
02:35:11,190 --> 02:35:08,399  
river moon coffee yes river moon's

3853  
02:35:13,990 --> 02:35:11,200  
darkest customized roast was created for

3854  
02:35:16,630 --> 02:35:14,000  
the love of fade to black

3855  
02:35:19,190 --> 02:35:16,640  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3856  
02:35:22,790 --> 02:35:19,200  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3857  
02:35:25,750 --> 02:35:22,800  
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3858  
02:35:27,990 --> 02:35:25,760  
coffee doc deep with distinct

3859  
02:35:30,790 --> 02:35:28,000  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3860  
02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:30,800  
like the bunker leaning further into the

3861  
02:35:36,469 --> 02:35:33,359  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3862  
02:35:38,630 --> 02:35:36,479  
blend from river moon coffee just click

3863  
02:35:42,230 --> 02:35:38,640

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3864

02:35:46,230 --> 02:35:42,240

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3865

02:35:51,429 --> 02:35:48,150

this is billy carson with forbidden

3866

02:35:53,429 --> 02:35:51,439

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3867

02:35:56,550 --> 02:35:53,439

has just reached its one year

3868

02:35:58,870 --> 02:35:56,560

anniversary that's right one year and as

3869

02:36:01,670 --> 02:35:58,880

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3870

02:36:04,710 --> 02:36:01,680

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3871

02:36:07,830 --> 02:36:04,720

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3872

02:36:10,469 --> 02:36:07,840

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3873

02:36:13,429 --> 02:36:10,479

documentaries conferences workshops

3874

02:36:16,070 --> 02:36:13,439

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3875

02:36:18,389 --> 02:36:16,080

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3876

02:36:20,550 --> 02:36:18,399

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3877

02:36:25,190 --> 02:36:20,560

mobile device or get the forbidden

3878

02:36:28,230 --> 02:36:25,200

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3879

02:36:31,830 --> 02:36:28,240

itunes or google play today and use

3880

02:36:34,309 --> 02:36:31,840

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3881

02:36:36,700 --> 02:36:34,319

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3882

02:36:40,630 --> 02:36:36,710

dot tv today

3883

02:36:42,790 --> 02:36:40,640

[Music]

3884

02:36:45,590 --> 02:36:42,800

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3885

02:36:48,309 --> 02:36:45,600

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3886

02:36:50,070 --> 02:36:48,319

app from talk stream live

3887

02:36:52,870 --> 02:36:50,080

you'll find a great selection of talk

3888

02:36:55,510 --> 02:36:52,880

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3889

02:36:57,830 --> 02:36:55,520

phenomena and much more download the

3890

02:36:59,830 --> 02:36:57,840

paranormal radio app now and start

3891

02:37:02,070 --> 02:36:59,840

listening to the very best in paranormal

3892

02:37:03,830 --> 02:37:02,080

talk entertainment including the network

3893

02:37:07,030 --> 02:37:03,840

you're listening to right now the

3894

02:37:17,990 --> 02:37:07,040

paranormal radio app free in google play

3895

02:37:22,230 --> 02:37:21,190

not a lifestyle we chose we were born

3896

02:37:28,360 --> 02:37:22,240

this way

3897

02:37:28,370 --> 02:37:40,230

[Music]

3898

02:37:43,990 --> 02:37:41,990

welcome back fade to black i'm yours

3899

02:37:46,630 --> 02:37:44,000

timmy church we're going into overtime

3900

02:37:48,309 --> 02:37:46,640

tonight uh with stormy daniels

3901  
02:37:52,070 --> 02:37:48,319  
who is

3902  
02:37:53,190 --> 02:37:52,080  
live from new orleans and i just want to

3903  
02:37:55,190 --> 02:37:53,200  
say

3904  
02:37:57,190 --> 02:37:55,200  
uh really quick i was

3905  
02:37:58,790 --> 02:37:57,200  
getting some updates fed to me about the

3906  
02:38:00,550 --> 02:37:58,800  
tornado

3907  
02:38:02,710 --> 02:38:00,560  
there in new orleans and our thoughts

3908  
02:38:04,150 --> 02:38:02,720  
are with everybody uh out there that was

3909  
02:38:06,550 --> 02:38:04,160  
affected by that and

3910  
02:38:09,030 --> 02:38:06,560  
it appears that it uh turned deadly i'm

3911  
02:38:10,950 --> 02:38:09,040  
glad that you're safe how close was it

3912  
02:38:14,469 --> 02:38:10,960  
to you stormy

3913  
02:38:17,670 --> 02:38:14,479

about about five miles

3914

02:38:19,990 --> 02:38:17,680

wow wow that's uh that's just crazy and

3915

02:38:21,750 --> 02:38:20,000

uh again our thoughts are with everybody

3916

02:38:22,630 --> 02:38:21,760

in new orleans and uh there's a lot of

3917

02:38:27,349 --> 02:38:22,640

uh

3918

02:38:29,110 --> 02:38:27,359

country right now i just got an update

3919

02:38:31,670 --> 02:38:29,120

from somebody that is in your area

3920

02:38:35,030 --> 02:38:31,680

saying that the storm is now passed uh

3921

02:38:37,990 --> 02:38:35,040

too as well um back to uh i i want to

3922

02:38:39,750 --> 02:38:38,000

get back to the bus for a second

3923

02:38:42,230 --> 02:38:39,760

and and creature

3924

02:38:45,270 --> 02:38:42,240

you said that this lasted uh for about

3925

02:38:46,710 --> 02:38:45,280

two or three weeks and that susan wanted

3926

02:38:47,750 --> 02:38:46,720

a pet

3927

02:38:50,469 --> 02:38:47,760

um

3928

02:38:52,790 --> 02:38:50,479

and it's it's uh sounds like that may

3929

02:38:55,510 --> 02:38:52,800

have been what is going on did you get

3930

02:38:56,870 --> 02:38:55,520

susan a pet

3931

02:38:59,750 --> 02:38:56,880

no

3932

02:39:01,830 --> 02:38:59,760

so we this went on for about two two or

3933

02:39:05,270 --> 02:39:01,840

three weeks and then

3934

02:39:07,429 --> 02:39:05,280

we came off the bus uh for holidays

3935

02:39:09,429 --> 02:39:07,439

christmas whatever so the bus went back

3936

02:39:10,630 --> 02:39:09,439

and was parked

3937

02:39:15,110 --> 02:39:10,640

and

3938

02:39:17,910 --> 02:39:15,120

we went back to filming a month or so

3939

02:39:19,670 --> 02:39:17,920

later um creature was not there anymore

3940

02:39:22,070 --> 02:39:19,680

i don't know where he went

3941

02:39:23,349 --> 02:39:22,080

but uh

3942

02:39:25,429 --> 02:39:23,359

susan

3943

02:39:27,270 --> 02:39:25,439

we we just made sure that

3944

02:39:29,429 --> 02:39:27,280

we kept the bus locked down so that we

3945

02:39:32,230 --> 02:39:29,439

didn't pick up any more hit tigers but

3946

02:39:33,750 --> 02:39:32,240

uh susan lives here obviously in my

3947

02:39:35,990 --> 02:39:33,760

house with me and i

3948

02:39:39,590 --> 02:39:36,000

have two dogs and a cat so

3949

02:39:40,950 --> 02:39:39,600

she she has friends now i think she

3950

02:39:42,950 --> 02:39:40,960

just wanted something i don't know the

3951  
02:39:45,030 --> 02:39:42,960  
whole thing sounds crazy literally my

3952  
02:39:46,389 --> 02:39:45,040  
friend carly said susan's asking for a

3953  
02:39:48,710 --> 02:39:46,399  
pet i was like

3954  
02:39:50,710 --> 02:39:48,720  
this is crazy i'm not entertaining this

3955  
02:39:54,150 --> 02:39:50,720  
and then within two days

3956  
02:39:55,670 --> 02:39:54,160  
we forget to ward the bus and this thing

3957  
02:39:57,590 --> 02:39:55,680  
gets on that at least

3958  
02:39:58,550 --> 02:39:57,600  
not even exaggerated at least 20 people

3959  
02:40:00,389 --> 02:39:58,560  
saw

3960  
02:40:03,990 --> 02:40:00,399  
do you think

3961  
02:40:07,830 --> 02:40:04,000  
now this is just me i'm not debunking

3962  
02:40:09,990 --> 02:40:07,840  
do you think that there is a possibility

3963  
02:40:11,830 --> 02:40:10,000

that maybe

3964

02:40:14,389 --> 02:40:11,840

a rodent could have been living on the

3965

02:40:17,269 --> 02:40:14,399

bus and just hiding out from everybody

3966

02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:17,279

and was just really stealth

3967

02:40:21,670 --> 02:40:20,479

like a real creature a real rodent like

3968

02:40:22,870 --> 02:40:21,680

a real

3969

02:40:27,670 --> 02:40:22,880

like

3970

02:40:28,710 --> 02:40:27,680

though yeah i know it was a solid it was

3971

02:40:31,670 --> 02:40:28,720

like a

3972

02:40:33,030 --> 02:40:31,680

15 or 20 pound animal right

3973

02:40:35,190 --> 02:40:33,040

it wasn't a mouse

3974

02:40:37,590 --> 02:40:35,200

you know it would almost be better than

3975

02:40:40,070 --> 02:40:37,600

a ghost story

3976

02:40:41,990 --> 02:40:40,080

yeah i mean we all saw it i could

3977

02:40:42,950 --> 02:40:42,000

probably i mean none of us have it on

3978

02:40:44,790 --> 02:40:42,960

film

3979

02:40:47,190 --> 02:40:44,800

but we definitely you know i saw it

3980

02:40:49,910 --> 02:40:47,200

justin saw it bethany saw it

3981

02:40:51,590 --> 02:40:49,920

carly saw it my bus driver saw it my

3982

02:40:52,790 --> 02:40:51,600

daughter saw it

3983

02:40:57,269 --> 02:40:52,800

um

3984

02:40:59,670 --> 02:40:57,279

florida i mean not in florida and

3985

02:41:00,790 --> 02:40:59,680

mississippi saw it eileen named eileen

3986

02:41:05,670 --> 02:41:00,800

jones

3987

02:41:07,110 --> 02:41:05,680

uh bud steel saw it who else saw it um

3988

02:41:09,670 --> 02:41:07,120

i'm just trying to think like so many

3989

02:41:11,990 --> 02:41:09,680

people saw this thing on the bus and and

3990

02:41:13,510 --> 02:41:12,000

these aren't people who traveled with me

3991

02:41:16,070 --> 02:41:13,520

you know what i mean they came on to

3992

02:41:17,670 --> 02:41:16,080

have a beer sit down and warm up or and

3993

02:41:19,429 --> 02:41:17,680

sat down and they would be talking and

3994

02:41:21,110 --> 02:41:19,439

then i would see them go oh god what was

3995

02:41:22,710 --> 02:41:21,120

that i just and i'm like what did you

3996

02:41:24,469 --> 02:41:22,720

see and they're like do you have a cat

3997

02:41:26,070 --> 02:41:24,479

because we saw something jump from one

3998

02:41:27,830 --> 02:41:26,080

top bunk to the other and we're all like

3999

02:41:29,990 --> 02:41:27,840

what did it look like what color was it

4000

02:41:32,710 --> 02:41:30,000

and everybody gave the same description

4001  
02:41:35,190 --> 02:41:32,720  
now uh we're in overtime i like to have

4002  
02:41:37,429 --> 02:41:35,200  
fun during overtime and i'm going to ask

4003  
02:41:39,670 --> 02:41:37,439  
you the one question that you've been

4004  
02:41:42,150 --> 02:41:39,680  
asked the most but

4005  
02:41:43,430 --> 02:41:42,160  
i just have to know

4006  
02:41:46,150 --> 02:41:43,440  
no not that

4007  
02:41:48,870 --> 02:41:46,160  
[Laughter]

4008  
02:41:51,750 --> 02:41:48,880  
great answer though

4009  
02:41:53,590 --> 02:41:51,760  
the scariest location what's the

4010  
02:41:56,309 --> 02:41:53,600  
craziest

4011  
02:42:01,110 --> 02:41:56,319  
story you have from the road

4012  
02:42:05,269 --> 02:42:03,349  
the conjuring house it was so scary that

4013  
02:42:06,790 --> 02:42:05,279

i it was freezing we were there in

4014

02:42:08,710 --> 02:42:06,800

november and obviously that's up in

4015

02:42:11,190 --> 02:42:08,720

rhode island so it was very cold

4016

02:42:13,510 --> 02:42:11,200

um it was so scary that i slept in the

4017

02:42:15,429 --> 02:42:13,520

driveway

4018

02:42:18,309 --> 02:42:15,439

now um uh

4019

02:42:19,269 --> 02:42:18,319

andrea has been on the show many times

4020

02:42:20,070 --> 02:42:19,279

and

4021

02:42:23,269 --> 02:42:20,080

uh

4022

02:42:26,950 --> 02:42:23,279

you know she's the daughter right um

4023

02:42:29,269 --> 02:42:26,960

yeah she's great uh and and so

4024

02:42:32,389 --> 02:42:29,279

uh i actually did

4025

02:42:34,950 --> 02:42:32,399

remotely uh we did an investigation

4026

02:42:37,269 --> 02:42:34,960

there i was the host but it was during

4027

02:42:39,429 --> 02:42:37,279

covet right so i was the host but i was

4028

02:42:42,309 --> 02:42:39,439

the host here from los angeles and we

4029

02:42:44,790 --> 02:42:42,319

did a you know a live stream with the

4030

02:42:46,070 --> 02:42:44,800

investigators that were there i'm very

4031

02:42:47,429 --> 02:42:46,080

familiar

4032

02:42:51,030 --> 02:42:47,439

with the house and the story and of

4033

02:42:53,429 --> 02:42:51,040

course the movie and and movies

4034

02:42:55,190 --> 02:42:53,439

but uh what happened uh when you when

4035

02:42:57,990 --> 02:42:55,200

you were there

4036

02:43:00,070 --> 02:42:58,000

so that was one of the locations that my

4037

02:43:02,070 --> 02:43:00,080

that i was telling you my co-director

4038

02:43:03,670 --> 02:43:02,080

cameraman barrett says had a lot of

4039

02:43:07,110 --> 02:43:03,680

alien activity

4040

02:43:11,429 --> 02:43:07,120

so that he swears that it's all alien in

4041

02:43:12,389 --> 02:43:11,439

there i'm not confirming or denying that

4042

02:43:13,670 --> 02:43:12,399

um

4043

02:43:15,429 --> 02:43:13,680

but he

4044

02:43:17,190 --> 02:43:15,439

definitely so what happened was the

4045

02:43:19,830 --> 02:43:17,200

night before we did the lizzie borden

4046

02:43:22,230 --> 02:43:19,840

house and we did not have the tour bus

4047

02:43:23,990 --> 02:43:22,240

these were two fly dates uh we did the

4048

02:43:25,110 --> 02:43:24,000

lizzie boarding house and then lizzie

4049

02:43:26,790 --> 02:43:25,120

borden house was sorry and the second

4050

02:43:28,790 --> 02:43:26,800

night was the conjuring house

4051  
02:43:31,030 --> 02:43:28,800  
so we

4052  
02:43:34,230 --> 02:43:31,040  
um

4053  
02:43:36,309 --> 02:43:34,240  
i sent my crew with the big

4054  
02:43:37,830 --> 02:43:36,319  
suv with all the gear and me and justin

4055  
02:43:40,150 --> 02:43:37,840  
took the smaller rental car and went to

4056  
02:43:41,830 --> 02:43:40,160  
saalem for the day while they went ahead

4057  
02:43:43,429 --> 02:43:41,840  
to the location and set everything up

4058  
02:43:44,389 --> 02:43:43,439  
and downloaded cards and and did all

4059  
02:43:46,550 --> 02:43:44,399  
that stuff

4060  
02:43:47,510 --> 02:43:46,560  
um so they were there setting up justin

4061  
02:43:49,510 --> 02:43:47,520  
and i weren't saying i'm getting

4062  
02:43:52,070 --> 02:43:49,520  
tattooed by the murray twins at

4063  
02:43:54,150 --> 02:43:52,080

blackvale and the whole time i was there

4064

02:43:56,870 --> 02:43:54,160

they my crew started blowing up my phone

4065

02:43:58,230 --> 02:43:56,880

they're like this place is so messed up

4066

02:44:00,469 --> 02:43:58,240

barry just got hit in the back of the

4067

02:44:02,790 --> 02:44:00,479

head we're having technical difficulties

4068

02:44:04,309 --> 02:44:02,800

everybody's on edge everybody said like

4069

02:44:06,550 --> 02:44:04,319

everybody was having weird stuff happen

4070

02:44:08,950 --> 02:44:06,560

before me and justin who

4071

02:44:11,830 --> 02:44:08,960

even even got there okay

4072

02:44:14,790 --> 02:44:11,840

so the crate a lot of stuff happened

4073

02:44:18,630 --> 02:44:14,800

david childer saw a full body apparition

4074

02:44:20,630 --> 02:44:18,640

um we got a lot of evps we i did a esses

4075

02:44:22,230 --> 02:44:20,640

or sensory deprivation session in the

4076  
02:44:23,510 --> 02:44:22,240  
basement i still don't know everything

4077  
02:44:24,790 --> 02:44:23,520  
that happened because i haven't watched

4078  
02:44:26,469 --> 02:44:24,800  
the footage they won't let me watch it

4079  
02:44:27,910 --> 02:44:26,479  
until we have a camera on me to film my

4080  
02:44:28,790 --> 02:44:27,920  
reaction

4081  
02:44:32,389 --> 02:44:28,800  
but

4082  
02:44:33,349 --> 02:44:32,399  
happened when to in my opinion when we

4083  
02:44:35,110 --> 02:44:33,359  
were there

4084  
02:44:37,590 --> 02:44:35,120  
on the way there

4085  
02:44:39,590 --> 02:44:37,600  
i got a bad feeling about and i don't

4086  
02:44:41,190 --> 02:44:39,600  
know why i felt this way but i got a bad

4087  
02:44:43,510 --> 02:44:41,200  
feeling about

4088  
02:44:45,190 --> 02:44:43,520

um

4089

02:44:46,710 --> 02:44:45,200

bringing

4090

02:44:48,389 --> 02:44:46,720

susan in

4091

02:44:51,030 --> 02:44:48,399

okay so

4092

02:44:53,830 --> 02:44:51,040

i left when we left salem i watched

4093

02:44:56,150 --> 02:44:53,840

justin with my own eyes buckle her into

4094

02:44:57,910 --> 02:44:56,160

the back seat of the car the car

4095

02:44:59,750 --> 02:44:57,920

we got to the house we were running late

4096

02:45:01,190 --> 02:44:59,760

because we got lost on the way there you

4097

02:45:02,710 --> 02:45:01,200

know they were they were the crew was

4098

02:45:04,550 --> 02:45:02,720

freaking out they were ready for us to

4099

02:45:05,910 --> 02:45:04,560

get there they they were not comfortable

4100

02:45:08,070 --> 02:45:05,920

at all

4101

02:45:09,990 --> 02:45:08,080

we go inside justin i get ready i leave

4102

02:45:10,870 --> 02:45:10,000

my backpack because i change clothes and

4103

02:45:13,030 --> 02:45:10,880

whatever

4104

02:45:15,990 --> 02:45:13,040

i left my backpack and my purse in that

4105

02:45:18,389 --> 02:45:16,000

bathroom downstairs and i left the car

4106

02:45:21,110 --> 02:45:18,399

keys in it we investigate we've been

4107

02:45:23,510 --> 02:45:21,120

going at it for like a couple hours

4108

02:45:25,030 --> 02:45:23,520

we split into two teams the three guys

4109

02:45:26,870 --> 02:45:25,040

go down into the basement and the three

4110

02:45:28,150 --> 02:45:26,880

girls are sitting on the sofa we're all

4111

02:45:30,150 --> 02:45:28,160

silent we're not walking around because

4112

02:45:32,389 --> 02:45:30,160

obviously they're below us we're all on

4113

02:45:34,950 --> 02:45:32,399

our phones scrolling you know whatever

4114

02:45:36,469 --> 02:45:34,960

and i just had this bad feeling all of a

4115

02:45:38,150 --> 02:45:36,479

sudden i heard

4116

02:45:39,670 --> 02:45:38,160

susan scream

4117

02:45:41,110 --> 02:45:39,680

um like

4118

02:45:43,110 --> 02:45:41,120

this was one of those times that it

4119

02:45:44,389 --> 02:45:43,120

wasn't audible and it was an evp i heard

4120

02:45:46,230 --> 02:45:44,399

her in my head like i was totally

4121

02:45:47,349 --> 02:45:46,240

distracted i was looking at facebook or

4122

02:45:49,349 --> 02:45:47,359

something

4123

02:45:52,790 --> 02:45:49,359

and i heard mommy mommy please help me

4124

02:45:55,510 --> 02:45:52,800

and i stood up to run out the front door

4125

02:45:57,830 --> 02:45:55,520

and my car alarm went off

4126

02:45:59,910 --> 02:45:57,840

and the keys to the rental car were in

4127

02:46:01,830 --> 02:45:59,920

my purse on the other side of the house

4128

02:46:04,230 --> 02:46:01,840

and the and now the guys are coming up

4129

02:46:05,830 --> 02:46:04,240

from the basement we all run outside and

4130

02:46:08,070 --> 02:46:05,840

my car is parked

4131

02:46:10,230 --> 02:46:08,080

in the driveway and the car is unlocked

4132

02:46:12,870 --> 02:46:10,240

the door is open and susan is face down

4133

02:46:14,950 --> 02:46:12,880

on the ground susan was

4134

02:46:16,550 --> 02:46:14,960

strapped in

4135

02:46:17,429 --> 02:46:16,560

yeah in the back seat and the car was

4136

02:46:18,309 --> 02:46:17,439

locked

4137

02:46:19,670 --> 02:46:18,319

and

4138

02:46:22,710 --> 02:46:19,680

okay

4139

02:46:25,830 --> 02:46:22,720

continue i'm already freaked out yeah

4140

02:46:28,230 --> 02:46:25,840

yeah and so we all saw it everybody will

4141

02:46:30,150 --> 02:46:28,240

will verify we have it on thumb but i

4142

02:46:32,070 --> 02:46:30,160

mean i stood up off the couch turned

4143

02:46:33,830 --> 02:46:32,080

towards the front door started to run

4144

02:46:37,030 --> 02:46:33,840

and took three or four steps and the car

4145

02:46:38,870 --> 02:46:37,040

alarm went off by itself the keys were

4146

02:46:41,429 --> 02:46:38,880

in the other part of the house

4147

02:46:46,230 --> 02:46:41,439

the car was unlocked the door was open

4148

02:46:49,349 --> 02:46:47,910

and i immediately scooped her up and

4149

02:46:50,950 --> 02:46:49,359

didn't put her down again and we

4150

02:46:52,230 --> 02:46:50,960

finished we wrapped up pretty quickly

4151  
02:46:55,030 --> 02:46:52,240  
after that we were all pretty freaked

4152  
02:46:57,830 --> 02:46:55,040  
out and tired and everybody slept in the

4153  
02:46:59,990 --> 02:46:57,840  
house but me susan and barrett slept in

4154  
02:47:02,309 --> 02:47:00,000  
the in the car in the driveway

4155  
02:47:07,590 --> 02:47:02,319  
did you um

4156  
02:47:09,349 --> 02:47:07,600  
did you see the uh the white toy box

4157  
02:47:11,670 --> 02:47:09,359  
i don't know is that upstairs in that

4158  
02:47:15,750 --> 02:47:11,680  
bedroom to the left i think it's

4159  
02:47:18,150 --> 02:47:15,760  
in the basement there's a white box

4160  
02:47:20,150 --> 02:47:18,160  
oh yeah that giant thing yeah with the

4161  
02:47:24,150 --> 02:47:20,160  
with the carvings on the inside of the

4162  
02:47:26,070 --> 02:47:24,160  
lid yes yeah yeah yeah we saw that did

4163  
02:47:28,790 --> 02:47:26,080

and and

4164

02:47:31,910 --> 02:47:28,800

i out of the whole house

4165

02:47:33,990 --> 02:47:31,920

i mean the history and and andrea

4166

02:47:36,790 --> 02:47:34,000

telling the stories and and her mom and

4167

02:47:39,429 --> 02:47:36,800

and every and of course andrea's got the

4168

02:47:41,750 --> 02:47:39,439

the ufo et stories too as well that

4169

02:47:43,349 --> 02:47:41,760

happened outside but

4170

02:47:46,630 --> 02:47:43,359

on the lid

4171

02:47:48,550 --> 02:47:46,640

is the carving of like

4172

02:47:50,469 --> 02:47:48,560

the stick figure with the hangman's

4173

02:47:52,070 --> 02:47:50,479

noose

4174

02:47:53,990 --> 02:47:52,080

yeah they were all talking about that

4175

02:47:56,469 --> 02:47:54,000

but we didn't focus on it very much i do

4176

02:47:58,469 --> 02:47:56,479

remember them talking about it yeah when

4177

02:48:00,950 --> 02:47:58,479

you see it though because you can tell

4178

02:48:02,309 --> 02:48:00,960

it's a kid right you can and it's old

4179

02:48:03,269 --> 02:48:02,319

it's you know it's been there for a

4180

02:48:05,349 --> 02:48:03,279

while

4181

02:48:07,030 --> 02:48:05,359

but why would

4182

02:48:07,990 --> 02:48:07,040

a child

4183

02:48:09,269 --> 02:48:08,000

carve

4184

02:48:10,550 --> 02:48:09,279

that

4185

02:48:13,670 --> 02:48:10,560

right

4186

02:48:14,710 --> 02:48:13,680

yeah yeah yeah absolutely bizarre

4187

02:48:18,630 --> 02:48:14,720

um

4188

02:48:21,349 --> 02:48:18,640

the uh uh the thing with susan though

4189

02:48:23,429 --> 02:48:21,359

did uh justin go back and talk to susan

4190

02:48:25,349 --> 02:48:23,439

or try to figure out uh how that

4191

02:48:28,950 --> 02:48:25,359

happened to her

4192

02:48:30,710 --> 02:48:28,960

no and he he he's only talked to her the

4193

02:48:32,469 --> 02:48:30,720

very first night we met her he doesn't

4194

02:48:34,550 --> 02:48:32,479

interact with her anymore

4195

02:48:35,510 --> 02:48:34,560

why okay

4196

02:48:37,910 --> 02:48:35,520

maybe

4197

02:48:39,590 --> 02:48:37,920

he looks haunted by the way justin looks

4198

02:48:43,030 --> 02:48:39,600

haunted himself

4199

02:48:46,150 --> 02:48:43,040

so yeah he might be yeah and um

4200

02:48:49,110 --> 02:48:46,160

did you ask susan what happened

4201

02:48:50,150 --> 02:48:49,120

um you know what i've never directly

4202

02:48:52,230 --> 02:48:50,160

asked her

4203

02:48:54,070 --> 02:48:52,240

i maybe i just don't want to know

4204

02:48:56,870 --> 02:48:54,080

there's something good though there are

4205

02:48:59,510 --> 02:48:56,880

some things you don't want to know um

4206

02:49:02,150 --> 02:48:59,520

when um uh

4207

02:49:05,910 --> 02:49:02,160

have you and this is uh

4208

02:49:08,469 --> 02:49:05,920

we'll kind of uh uh wrap on this

4209

02:49:12,469 --> 02:49:08,479

have you caught

4210

02:49:14,550 --> 02:49:12,479

an uh some an apparition on tape because

4211

02:49:16,309 --> 02:49:14,560

you you mentioned okay i want to know

4212

02:49:18,230 --> 02:49:16,319

what you what you caught and what you

4213

02:49:21,990 --> 02:49:18,240

saw and what you felt that it is

4214

02:49:23,910 --> 02:49:22,000

was it with a night vision uh camera was

4215

02:49:27,510 --> 02:49:23,920

it with full spectrum

4216

02:49:29,110 --> 02:49:27,520

uh was it with uh something else

4217

02:49:31,030 --> 02:49:29,120

uh the one that comes to mind

4218

02:49:33,429 --> 02:49:31,040

immediately that's really scary i think

4219

02:49:35,830 --> 02:49:33,439

it's one of our best pieces of evidence

4220

02:49:39,349 --> 02:49:35,840

was caught with night vision dvr

4221

02:49:42,950 --> 02:49:41,030

uh we have a piece of footage from the

4222

02:49:44,790 --> 02:49:42,960

veil mansion where

4223

02:49:46,469 --> 02:49:44,800

john bullard is standing in a room in

4224

02:49:48,309 --> 02:49:46,479

the complete dark and we have a camera

4225

02:49:49,910 --> 02:49:48,319

on him the rest of us are sitting on the

4226

02:49:51,510 --> 02:49:49,920

other side of the room

4227

02:49:53,030 --> 02:49:51,520

at the monitor

4228

02:49:54,950 --> 02:49:53,040

watching and

4229

02:49:57,590 --> 02:49:54,960

in the footage there's a doorway behind

4230

02:49:58,710 --> 02:49:57,600

him and you see him he's scared you see

4231

02:50:01,110 --> 02:49:58,720

him standing in the middle of the room

4232

02:50:02,790 --> 02:50:01,120

and you see him look over his shoulder

4233

02:50:05,190 --> 02:50:02,800

like he felt something and then he turns

4234

02:50:06,070 --> 02:50:05,200

back and as soon as he turns back

4235

02:50:06,950 --> 02:50:06,080

two

4236

02:50:09,030 --> 02:50:06,960

big

4237

02:50:10,870 --> 02:50:09,040

like shadows pass

4238

02:50:13,110 --> 02:50:10,880

in the doorway and it's

4239

02:50:14,309 --> 02:50:13,120

it's it's really scary to watch they're

4240

02:50:16,070 --> 02:50:14,319

like full

4241

02:50:17,429 --> 02:50:16,080

like two things and there was nobody

4242

02:50:18,550 --> 02:50:17,439

there was there was no way that anybody

4243

02:50:19,670 --> 02:50:18,560

could have done that there was nobody

4244

02:50:20,469 --> 02:50:19,680

back there

4245

02:50:23,990 --> 02:50:20,479

and

4246

02:50:26,630 --> 02:50:24,000

i i do you equate those

4247

02:50:29,670 --> 02:50:26,640

with the same phenomena that you capture

4248

02:50:31,990 --> 02:50:29,680

an evp with on a digital recorder

4249

02:50:34,070 --> 02:50:32,000

right that this is somehow manifest

4250

02:50:36,790 --> 02:50:34,080

manifesting itself

4251  
02:50:38,550 --> 02:50:36,800  
uh and it's picked up electronically but

4252  
02:50:41,030 --> 02:50:38,560  
we don't necessarily see it with our

4253  
02:50:42,870 --> 02:50:41,040  
eyes or hear it with our ears

4254  
02:50:45,429 --> 02:50:42,880  
that's a good question i don't know

4255  
02:50:47,110 --> 02:50:45,439  
because it was night vision

4256  
02:50:49,349 --> 02:50:47,120  
i would only be able to answer that if

4257  
02:50:50,870 --> 02:50:49,359  
it had been in the light with a regular

4258  
02:50:52,790 --> 02:50:50,880  
camera because

4259  
02:50:55,269 --> 02:50:52,800  
we can't see in the dark anyway

4260  
02:50:57,030 --> 02:50:55,279  
it was pitch black to our us except that

4261  
02:50:59,030 --> 02:50:57,040  
we were looking at the screen right

4262  
02:51:01,830 --> 02:50:59,040  
right and when you hear a disembodied

4263  
02:51:03,830 --> 02:51:01,840

voice as opposed to evp

4264

02:51:06,070 --> 02:51:03,840

a disembodied voice is something you're

4265

02:51:09,830 --> 02:51:06,080

hearing with your ears

4266

02:51:11,429 --> 02:51:09,840

something has to create it yeah and i've

4267

02:51:14,389 --> 02:51:11,439

heard plenty of those too and they're

4268

02:51:15,990 --> 02:51:14,399

they're so scary

4269

02:51:19,030 --> 02:51:16,000

do you not like that

4270

02:51:20,950 --> 02:51:19,040

i've only had it happen to me one time

4271

02:51:23,190 --> 02:51:20,960

oh i haven't i've had it happen like 10

4272

02:51:25,990 --> 02:51:23,200

times and it's it's scary

4273

02:51:28,070 --> 02:51:26,000

i still can't explain it

4274

02:51:30,150 --> 02:51:28,080

um we were talking we've been talking

4275

02:51:31,670 --> 02:51:30,160

about the music uh industry earlier

4276  
02:51:34,950 --> 02:51:31,680  
today

4277  
02:51:36,790 --> 02:51:34,960  
i really know microphones i know audio i

4278  
02:51:38,630 --> 02:51:36,800  
know how the process is done i've been

4279  
02:51:40,630 --> 02:51:38,640  
doing this for years

4280  
02:51:43,590 --> 02:51:40,640  
and i'm really good at it

4281  
02:51:46,389 --> 02:51:43,600  
um and and capturing audio my voice

4282  
02:51:48,150 --> 02:51:46,399  
right now i'm capturing my voice but

4283  
02:51:50,950 --> 02:51:48,160  
it's my voice

4284  
02:51:52,150 --> 02:51:50,960  
my my body is creating

4285  
02:51:54,710 --> 02:51:52,160  
the sound

4286  
02:51:58,790 --> 02:51:54,720  
when you go to disembodied

4287  
02:52:01,429 --> 02:51:58,800  
my brain can't figure that part out

4288  
02:52:03,190 --> 02:52:01,439

it doesn't make any sense

4289

02:52:06,230 --> 02:52:03,200

yeah i don't know i mean these are all

4290

02:52:07,670 --> 02:52:06,240

the things that keep us doing or keep me

4291

02:52:09,349 --> 02:52:07,680

doing what i'm doing because i want to

4292

02:52:10,790 --> 02:52:09,359

know

4293

02:52:12,630 --> 02:52:10,800

all right at least i think i want to

4294

02:52:14,710 --> 02:52:12,640

know i might find out and decide that i

4295

02:52:16,309 --> 02:52:14,720

wish i didn't know well and that's the

4296

02:52:18,550 --> 02:52:16,319

whole thing and you you mentioned this

4297

02:52:21,110 --> 02:52:18,560

earlier i did too

4298

02:52:23,990 --> 02:52:21,120

maybe i don't want to know

4299

02:52:27,269 --> 02:52:24,000

but here's the other crazy part

4300

02:52:31,429 --> 02:52:27,279

it always seems stormy

4301  
02:52:32,389 --> 02:52:31,439  
that we are one step away from proof

4302  
02:52:35,510 --> 02:52:32,399  
right

4303  
02:52:38,790 --> 02:52:35,520  
one step away whether it's ghost the

4304  
02:52:42,550 --> 02:52:38,800  
afterlife ufos

4305  
02:52:46,469 --> 02:52:42,560  
is a bigfoot right we're always and

4306  
02:52:48,389 --> 02:52:46,479  
maybe we're not supposed to find out

4307  
02:52:50,710 --> 02:52:48,399  
i think maybe they know we're not ready

4308  
02:52:52,389 --> 02:52:50,720  
yet they're like we want to but you guys

4309  
02:52:53,510 --> 02:52:52,399  
will pee yourself

4310  
02:52:54,389 --> 02:52:53,520  
yeah

4311  
02:52:55,110 --> 02:52:54,399  
and and

4312  
02:52:59,190 --> 02:52:55,120  
and

4313  
02:53:02,150 --> 02:52:59,200

saying that maybe

4314

02:53:03,429 --> 02:53:02,160

we are only supposed to be a step away

4315

02:53:05,349 --> 02:53:03,439

right

4316

02:53:07,510 --> 02:53:05,359

i agree because it's been too many times

4317

02:53:09,990 --> 02:53:07,520

something happened and right after the

4318

02:53:12,469 --> 02:53:10,000

cameras died or all the gear will go

4319

02:53:13,990 --> 02:53:12,479

down and then something happens or we

4320

02:53:16,070 --> 02:53:14,000

get the best piece of something and we

4321

02:53:18,710 --> 02:53:16,080

go to load the card and to download the

4322

02:53:21,269 --> 02:53:18,720

footage and the card erases like i can't

4323

02:53:22,950 --> 02:53:21,279

tell you how many times that's happened

4324

02:53:24,550 --> 02:53:22,960

you know what i mean like we were

4325

02:53:27,429 --> 02:53:24,560

investigating the lizzie borden house

4326

02:53:29,030 --> 02:53:27,439

and they we didn't realize that we

4327

02:53:30,070 --> 02:53:29,040

weren't the only people there for the

4328

02:53:31,670 --> 02:53:30,080

night

4329

02:53:32,630 --> 02:53:31,680

there was another group that had rented

4330

02:53:34,630 --> 02:53:32,640

some rooms and they weren't

4331

02:53:36,309 --> 02:53:34,640

investigators they were high school kids

4332

02:53:37,510 --> 02:53:36,319

like or you know

4333

02:53:40,070 --> 02:53:37,520

they're a group of kids they were they

4334

02:53:43,590 --> 02:53:40,080

were 18 but they were definitely only

4335

02:53:45,510 --> 02:53:43,600

18. and they all had gop and so my

4336

02:53:47,590 --> 02:53:45,520

barrett actually i bear justin had the

4337

02:53:49,590 --> 02:53:47,600

great idea well the best way to make

4338

02:53:51,590 --> 02:53:49,600

keep them from contaminating our shoot

4339

02:53:53,030 --> 02:53:51,600

is to invite them to join it so they're

4340

02:53:54,550 --> 02:53:53,040

like hey you guys want to investigate

4341

02:53:56,469 --> 02:53:54,560

with stormy daniels and spooky babes and

4342

02:53:58,790 --> 02:53:56,479

of course they were like yes

4343

02:54:00,790 --> 02:53:58,800

so we event they just followed us around

4344

02:54:02,150 --> 02:54:00,800

and investigated and we got releases on

4345

02:54:05,269 --> 02:54:02,160

them they're on there on the episode of

4346

02:54:07,510 --> 02:54:05,279

the show but they all had gopros so we

4347

02:54:10,150 --> 02:54:07,520

had three of our cameras

4348

02:54:12,230 --> 02:54:10,160

um and then i think we had some

4349

02:54:14,870 --> 02:54:12,240

body cams or dvr whatever

4350

02:54:16,790 --> 02:54:14,880

and then they had gopros and i felt

4351  
02:54:19,190 --> 02:54:16,800  
something was about to happen

4352  
02:54:21,269 --> 02:54:19,200  
and immediately all cameras went dark

4353  
02:54:25,030 --> 02:54:21,279  
including all those kids gopros at the

4354  
02:54:30,070 --> 02:54:26,630  
it is not

4355  
02:54:34,469 --> 02:54:30,080  
i mean just maybe

4356  
02:54:37,830 --> 02:54:34,479  
we're not supposed to figure it out

4357  
02:54:42,070 --> 02:54:37,840  
it's too much when it comes to

4358  
02:54:45,269 --> 02:54:42,080  
aliens or e.t or bigfoot right it's it's

4359  
02:54:47,269 --> 02:54:45,279  
always it takes you to the edge

4360  
02:54:48,950 --> 02:54:47,279  
right it takes you to the edge you're on

4361  
02:54:51,030 --> 02:54:48,960  
the edge of the cliff you got your foot

4362  
02:54:52,630 --> 02:54:51,040  
out you feel the edge of the cliff you

4363  
02:54:56,870 --> 02:54:52,640

are there

4364

02:54:59,590 --> 02:54:57,750

right

4365

02:55:01,910 --> 02:54:59,600

either maybe they're just teasing us

4366

02:55:04,630 --> 02:55:01,920

this is all the foreplay it's a build up

4367

02:55:06,950 --> 02:55:04,640

i know right

4368

02:55:10,550 --> 02:55:06,960

what's next and when are we gonna start

4369

02:55:13,110 --> 02:55:10,560

to uh uh uh see episodes what what's

4370

02:55:15,030 --> 02:55:13,120

what's happening with the show

4371

02:55:17,349 --> 02:55:15,040

um so we have all the episodes done

4372

02:55:18,389 --> 02:55:17,359

they're in editing they're not finalized

4373

02:55:19,590 --> 02:55:18,399

because i don't know where it's going to

4374

02:55:21,110 --> 02:55:19,600

end up so i don't know for the

4375

02:55:22,950 --> 02:55:21,120

interviews how much we have to beep out

4376

02:55:25,030 --> 02:55:22,960

the cursing you know what i'm saying so

4377

02:55:26,870 --> 02:55:25,040

they're rough cut but we're waiting to

4378

02:55:28,550 --> 02:55:26,880

find at home and to be honest with you

4379

02:55:30,469 --> 02:55:28,560

we're having a hard time doing that

4380

02:55:32,630 --> 02:55:30,479

because of who i am and the networks are

4381

02:55:34,950 --> 02:55:32,640

scared to touch me despite the fact that

4382

02:55:36,389 --> 02:55:34,960

i have the best evidence i've seen

4383

02:55:40,070 --> 02:55:36,399

and we're definitely the cutest

4384

02:55:46,070 --> 02:55:41,429

i don't

4385

02:55:47,590 --> 02:55:46,080

understand it

4386

02:55:49,990 --> 02:55:47,600

yeah i don't either but it's just been

4387

02:55:51,429 --> 02:55:50,000

this ongoing circle i haven't pushed it

4388

02:55:55,190 --> 02:55:51,439

as hard lately

4389

02:55:58,389 --> 02:55:55,200

um only because i did a tv show for vh1

4390

02:56:00,070 --> 02:55:58,399

that's going to air in late summer and a

4391

02:56:01,510 --> 02:56:00,080

lot of paranormal stuff happened on that

4392

02:56:02,950 --> 02:56:01,520

show and i did card readings for the

4393

02:56:06,389 --> 02:56:02,960

rest of the cast

4394

02:56:08,870 --> 02:56:06,399

so once that show airs one i'll

4395

02:56:11,269 --> 02:56:08,880

piggyback on their publicity and the

4396

02:56:12,389 --> 02:56:11,279

money they spent the you know the

4397

02:56:14,070 --> 02:56:12,399

the

4398

02:56:14,950 --> 02:56:14,080

that stuff and two

4399

02:56:16,870 --> 02:56:14,960

um

4400

02:56:18,309 --> 02:56:16,880

then the networks might be

4401  
02:56:20,710 --> 02:56:18,319  
well

4402  
02:56:22,550 --> 02:56:20,720  
vh1 did it first and nobody wants to go

4403  
02:56:24,550 --> 02:56:22,560  
first

4404  
02:56:25,750 --> 02:56:24,560  
yeah so that's my hope that that's my

4405  
02:56:27,429 --> 02:56:25,760  
hope and

4406  
02:56:30,790 --> 02:56:27,439  
until then i'm just gonna keep doing

4407  
02:56:33,110 --> 02:56:30,800  
what i'm doing keep investigating uh i

4408  
02:56:35,830 --> 02:56:33,120  
definitely have to go back to iowa and

4409  
02:56:39,030 --> 02:56:35,840  
finalize this final piece to this puzzle

4410  
02:56:41,349 --> 02:56:39,040  
i'm going to sedona obviously um

4411  
02:56:43,030 --> 02:56:41,359  
and i do i i know the show is about

4412  
02:56:44,550 --> 02:56:43,040  
paranormal but i do still work in the

4413  
02:56:47,110 --> 02:56:44,560

adult film business i am a director for

4414

02:56:51,590 --> 02:56:47,120

wicked pictures and i gotta i i do porn

4415

02:56:56,230 --> 02:56:52,830

good on

4416

02:56:59,429 --> 02:56:56,240

you and and i look forward to our

4417

02:57:01,590 --> 02:56:59,439

conversation on uh monday uh

4418

02:57:04,309 --> 02:57:01,600

uh after uh

4419

02:57:06,550 --> 02:57:04,319

after sedona resolves itself it's gonna

4420

02:57:09,110 --> 02:57:06,560

be a great conversation storm i'm

4421

02:57:11,030 --> 02:57:09,120

excited i'll keep you posted for sure be

4422

02:57:13,670 --> 02:57:11,040

safe out there you've got some crazy

4423

02:57:15,269 --> 02:57:13,680

weather going on your name is stormy you

4424

02:57:18,230 --> 02:57:15,279

know how to deal with it

4425

02:57:20,469 --> 02:57:18,240

stormy daniels thank you so much be safe

4426

02:57:23,030 --> 02:57:20,479

and be well what a great show thank you

4427

02:57:26,070 --> 02:57:23,040

so much

4428

02:57:28,150 --> 02:57:26,080

and uh with that uh i've got to roll

4429

02:57:30,150 --> 02:57:28,160

straight out of here i want to uh before

4430

02:57:31,750 --> 02:57:30,160

i get to credits i want to remind

4431

02:57:34,150 --> 02:57:31,760

everybody what's happening uh tomorrow

4432

02:57:36,630 --> 02:57:34,160

night we have sean cahill here

4433

02:57:37,429 --> 02:57:36,640

it is a very important show tomorrow

4434

02:57:39,830 --> 02:57:37,439

night

4435

02:57:41,990 --> 02:57:39,840

again first time guest uh all week this

4436

02:57:44,870 --> 02:57:42,000

week and last week here on fade to black

4437

02:57:46,870 --> 02:57:44,880

but sean cahill tomorrow night uh right

4438

02:57:48,790 --> 02:57:46,880

at the center of everything when it

4439

02:57:52,389 --> 02:57:48,800

comes to uaps what's going on in

4440

02:57:53,429 --> 02:57:52,399

washington uh the subject of uaps and of

4441

02:57:55,590 --> 02:57:53,439

course

4442

02:57:58,469 --> 02:57:55,600

sky fort so we're gonna be doing all of

4443

02:58:01,750 --> 02:57:58,479

that tomorrow night and then uh thursday

4444

02:58:03,670 --> 02:58:01,760

night is open lines all night long i am

4445

02:58:05,190 --> 02:58:03,680

your host jimmy church what a great

4446

02:58:08,070 --> 02:58:05,200

night tonight i want to thank stormy

4447

02:58:11,269 --> 02:58:08,080

daniels great conversation

4448

02:58:13,349 --> 02:58:11,279

and now we have links for stormy over on

4449

02:58:15,510 --> 02:58:13,359

the website and you can also go and

4450

02:58:17,750 --> 02:58:15,520

check out the spooky babes youtube

4451  
02:58:20,469 --> 02:58:17,760  
channel fade to black is produced by him

4452  
02:58:22,550 --> 02:58:20,479  
j palm renee dennis and kevin announcers

4453  
02:58:25,349 --> 02:58:22,560  
are steve harder gene vettel mark t

4454  
02:58:28,510 --> 02:58:25,359  
kobar webmaster is drew the geek music

4455  
02:58:30,790 --> 02:58:28,520  
doug aldrige intro space boy

4456  
02:58:32,630 --> 02:58:30,800  
spaceboymusic.com bay to black is

4457  
02:58:34,790 --> 02:58:32,640  
produced by kjcr for the game changer

4458  
02:58:36,190 --> 02:58:34,800  
network and this broadcast is owned and

4459  
02:58:38,550 --> 02:58:36,200  
copyrighted

4460  
02:58:40,630 --> 02:58:38,560  
2022 by fade to black and the game

4461  
02:58:42,710 --> 02:58:40,640  
changer network inc it cannot be

4462  
02:58:44,550 --> 02:58:42,720  
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4463  
02:58:46,070 --> 02:58:44,560

anywhere in the known universe without

4464

02:58:47,750 --> 02:58:46,080

written permission from fade to black of

4465

02:58:50,070 --> 02:58:47,760

the game changer network i'm neil jimmy

4466

02:58:52,790 --> 02:58:50,080

church i'll see everybody tomorrow night

4467

02:58:54,550 --> 02:58:52,800

right here with sean cahill until then i

4468

02:58:58,620 --> 02:58:54,560

want you to be safe

4469

02:59:04,560 --> 02:58:58,630

it's time to fade to black

4470

02:59:04,570 --> 02:59:18,150

[Music]

4471

02:59:18,160 --> 02:59:26,700

so